

Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales with registered number: 4513156)

Issue of Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes

Initial face amount	Class	Issue price	Initial margin	Step up month	Stepped up margin	Expected rating		
						Fitch	Moody's	S&P
\$334,000,000	Class A1 Notes Due 2004	100%	0.02%	–	–	F1+	P-1	A-1+
£200,000,000	Class A1R Notes Due 2030	100%	0.22%	September 2007	0.44%	AAA	Aaa	AAA
\$315,000,000	Class A2a Notes Due 2030	100%	0.35%	September 2007	0.70%	AAA	Aaa	AAA
£115,000,000	Class A2b Notes Due 2030	100%	0.35%	September 2007	0.70%	AAA	Aaa	AAA
€200,000,000	Class A2c Notes Due 2030	100%	0.35%	September 2007	0.70%	AAA	Aaa	AAA
\$25,000,000	Class B1a Notes Due 2038	100%	1.40%	September 2007	2.80%	A	A2	A
£15,500,000	Class B1b Notes Due 2038	100%	1.40%	September 2007	2.80%	A	A2	A
€59,000,000	Class B1c Notes Due 2038	100%	1.40%	September 2007	2.80%	A	A2	A

Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC (the “**Issuer**”) will issue \$334,000,000 Class A1 Notes (the “**Class A1 Notes**”), £200,000,000 Class A1R Notes (the “**Class A1R Notes**”), \$315,000,000 Class A2a Notes (the “**Class A2a Notes**”), £115,000,000 Class A2b Notes (the “**Class A2b Notes**”) and €200,000,000 Class A2c Notes (the “**Class A2c Notes**”) and together with the Class A2a Notes and Class A2b Notes, the “**Class A2 Notes**”), \$25,000,000 Class B1a Notes (the “**Class B1a Notes**”), £15,500,000 Class B1b Notes (the “**Class B1b Notes**”) and €59,000,000 Class B1c Notes (the “**Class B1c Notes**”) and together with the Class B1a Notes and Class B1b Notes, the “**Class B Notes**”) on or about 14 October 2003 (the “**Closing Date**”). In this document the Class A1 Notes, Class A1R Notes and Class A2 Notes are together referred to as the “**Class A Notes**” and the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are together referred to as the “**Notes**”. In this document the Notes issued in EUR are referred to as the “**EUR Notes**”, the Notes issued in USD are referred to as the “**USD Notes**”, and the Notes issued in GBP are referred to as the “**GBP Notes**”. The GBP Equivalent (as defined below) gross proceeds of the Class A1 Notes will be £200,000,000, the GBP Equivalent gross proceeds of the Class A2 Notes will be £443,500,000 and the GBP Equivalent gross proceeds of the Class B Notes will be £71,500,000.

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) or the securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction. The Issuer has not been and will not be registered under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “**Investment Company Act**”). The GBP Notes (other than the Class A1R Notes) and EUR Notes may only be offered or sold outside the United States to non-U.S. Persons in reliance on Regulation S (“**Regulation S**”) under the Securities Act. The USD Notes may be offered or sold (a) within the United States or to U.S. Persons (as defined in Regulation S) who are qualified institutional buyers (“**Qualified Institutional Buyers**”) (as defined in Rule 144A (“**Rule 144A**”) under the Securities Act) and (b) outside the United States to non-U.S. Persons in reliance on Regulation S. The Class A1R Notes will be subscribed for by the Class A1R Subscriber directly from the Issuer in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The Notes are subject to further restrictions on transfer, see “**Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes**”. The Class A1 Notes are intended to be “**eligible securities**” for purchase by money market funds under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act. However, any determination as to such qualification and compliance with other aspects of Rule 2a-7 is solely the responsibility of each money market fund and its investment adviser.

Interest on the Class A1 Notes will be payable monthly in arrear on 15 November 2003 and thereafter on each subsequent 15th day of each month, subject to adjustment in the manner described in this Offering Circular (each date as so adjusted, being a “**Monthly Interest Payment Date**”) and the first Interest Period for the Class A1 Notes is expected to commence on (and include) 14 October 2003 and end on (but exclude) the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in November 2003. Interest on the Class A2 Notes and Class B Notes will be payable quarterly in arrear on 15 December 2003 and thereafter on each subsequent 15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December subject to adjustment in the manner described in this Offering Circular (each date as so adjusted, being a “**Quarterly Interest Payment Date**”) and the first Interest Period for the Class A2 Notes and Class B Notes is expected to commence on (and include) 14 October 2003 and end on (but exclude) the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in December 2003. Interest on the Class A1R Notes will be payable quarterly in arrear on, subject to Condition 4 of the Notes, the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in December 2004 and thereafter on each subsequent Quarterly Interest Payment Date and the first Interest Period for the Class A1R Notes is expected to commence on (and include) the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 and end on (but exclude) the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in December 2004. Interest payments on the Notes will be made subject to applicable withholding tax (if any), without the Issuer being obliged to pay additional amounts therefor. The right to payment of interest on the Class B Notes will be subordinated and may be limited as described herein (see “**Summary – Interest**” below). To the extent that such funds available to the Issuer on the Principal Determination Date (as defined herein) applicable to a Quarterly Interest Payment Date are not sufficient to pay the full amount of interest payable on the Class B Notes on such Quarterly Interest Payment Date, payment of the shortfall will be deferred. The Issuer shall pay such deferred amount to the extent that funds are available for that purpose on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date immediately after the next Principal Determination Date. Such deferred amount will accrue interest at the rate of interest accruing on the Class B Notes from time to time.

The annual interest rates applicable to the Notes from time to time will be the sum of the applicable reference rate plus a margin. In the case of the GBP Notes the applicable reference rate is the London Interbank Offered Rate (“**LIBOR**”) for three month GBP deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, except in the case of the Class A1R Notes, the rate which is a linear interpolation between LIBOR for two month GBP deposits and LIBOR for three month GBP deposits). In the case of the Class A1 Notes the applicable reference rate is LIBOR for one month USD deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, the rate which is a linear interpolation between LIBOR for one month USD deposits and LIBOR for two month USD deposits). In the case of the other classes of USD Notes the applicable reference rate is LIBOR for three month USD deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, the rate which is a linear interpolation between LIBOR for two month USD deposits and LIBOR for three month USD deposits). In the case of the EUR Notes the applicable reference rate is the Eurozone Interbank Offered Rate (“**EURIBOR**”) for three month EUR deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, the rate which is a linear interpolation between EURIBOR for two month EUR deposits and EURIBOR for three month EUR deposits). The initial margins (being rates per annum) applicable to each class of Notes are indicated above and will apply up to and including the Interest Period (as defined herein) ending in the relevant step up month indicated above and thereafter the margin will be the relevant stepped up margin (being rates per annum) indicated above.

The Notes will be subject to mandatory redemption in part from time to time on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, as more particularly described herein. In certain other circumstances and at certain times, the Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer at their Principal Liability Outstanding (as defined herein) together with accrued interest on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, as more particularly described herein. The Class B Notes will be secured by the same security that will secure the Class A Notes but in the event of the security being enforced the Class A Notes will rank in priority to the Class B Notes. All the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) will rank *pari passu* and ratably without any preference or priority among themselves except, until enforcement of the security, as to priority of payments of principal. All the Class B Notes (irrespective of class) will rank *pari passu* and ratably without any preference or priority among themselves.

The Notes are expected, on issue, to be assigned ratings as indicated above by Fitch Ratings Limited (“**Fitch**”), Moody’s Investors Service Limited (“**Moody’s**”) and by Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (“**Standard & Poor’s**” or “**S&P**”) and, together with Fitch and Moody’s, the “**Rating Agencies**”). A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision, suspension or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organisation.

Application has been made to the Financial Services Authority in its capacity as United Kingdom Listing Authority (the “**U.K. Listing Authority**”) for the Notes to be admitted to the official list maintained by the U.K. Listing Authority (the “**Official List**”). Copies of this Offering Circular, which comprises listing particulars with regard to the Issuer and the Notes in accordance with the listing rules made under Part VI of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (“**FSMA**”) by the U.K. Listing Authority, have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies in England and Wales for registration in accordance with section 83 of the FSMA. Application has also been made to the London Stock Exchange plc (the “**London Stock Exchange**”) for the Notes to be admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange.

Particular attention is drawn to the section herein entitled “**Special Considerations**”.

Lead Managers

Barclays Capital

The Royal Bank of Scotland

Co-Managers

Deutsche Bank

HSBC

ING

JPMorgan

SGCIB

The date of this Offering Circular is 9 October 2003.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Offering Circular. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the Issuer (which has taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this Offering Circular is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information. Any reference in this document to listing particulars means this document excluding all information incorporated by reference. The Issuer has confirmed that any information incorporated by reference, including any such information to which readers of this document are expressly referred, has not been and does not need to be included in the listing particulars to satisfy the requirements of the FSMA or the Listing Rules of the UK Listing Authority. The Issuer believes that none of the information incorporated herein by reference conflicts in any material respect with the information included in the listing particulars.

No person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation other than as contained in this Offering Circular and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Trustee (as defined in “Summary – Trustee” below) or the Subscribers (as defined in “Subscription and Sale” below). This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer of, or an invitation by, or on behalf of, the Issuer, the Trustee or the Managers or any of them to subscribe for or to purchase any of the Notes. Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor any offer, solicitation, sale or allotment made in connection with the offering of the Notes shall under any circumstances constitute a representation or imply that the information contained in this Offering Circular has not changed since its date or is correct at any time after its date.

Neither the Trustee nor the Managers makes any representation, express or implied, or accepts any responsibility, with respect to the accuracy or completeness of any of the information in this Offering Circular. Each potential purchaser of Notes should determine the relevance of the information contained in this Offering Circular and the purchase of Notes should be based upon such investigation as each purchaser deems necessary. Neither the Trustee nor the Managers undertakes to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer nor to advise any investor or potential investor in the Notes of any information coming to the attention of the Trustee or the Managers.

No action has been taken by the Issuer or the Managers, other than as set out on the first page of this Offering Circular, that would permit a public offer of the Notes in any country or jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, the Notes may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither this Offering Circular nor any offering circular, prospectus, form of application, advertisement or other offering material may be issued or distributed or published in any country or jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. The Managers have represented that all offers and sales by them have been and will be made on such terms. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular comes are required by the Issuer and the Managers to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions.

The Notes are being offered only to a limited number of investors that are willing and able to conduct an independent investigation of the characteristics of the Notes and risks of ownership of the Notes. It is expected that prospective investors interested in participating in this offering will conduct an independent investigation of the risks posed by an investment in the Notes.

This Offering Circular is not intended to furnish legal, regulatory, tax, accounting, investment or other advice to any prospective purchaser of the Notes. This Offering Circular should be reviewed by each prospective purchaser and its legal, regulatory, tax, accounting, investment and other advisers.

The Notes will bear restrictive legends and will be subject to restrictions on transfer as described herein. Each initial purchaser and subsequent transferee of certificated Notes must furnish a representation letter in the form prescribed by the Trust Deed. Each initial purchaser and subsequent transferee of book-entry Notes will be deemed, by its acquisition or holding of such Notes, to have made the representations set forth in such Notes and the Trust Deed that are required of such initial purchasers and transferees. Any resale or other transfer, or attempted resale or other attempted transfer, of Notes which is not made in compliance with the applicable transfer restrictions will be void. For a further description of certain restrictions on offers and sales of Notes and distribution of this Offering Circular, see “Subscription and Sale” and “Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes” below.

Investors whose investment authority is subject to legal restrictions should consult their legal advisers to determine whether and to what extent the Notes constitute legal investments for them.

Notice to New Hampshire residents

Neither the fact that a registration statement or an application for a licence has been filed under Chapter 421-B of the New Hampshire revised statutes with the State of New Hampshire nor the fact that a security is effectively registered or a person is licensed in the State of New Hampshire constitutes a finding by the Secretary of State that any document filed under RSA 421-B is true, complete and not misleading. Neither any such fact nor the fact that an exemption or exception is available for a security or a transaction means that the Secretary of State has passed in any way upon the merits or qualifications of, or recommended or given approval to, any person, security or transaction. It is unlawful to make, or cause to be made, to any prospective purchaser, customer, or client any representation inconsistent with the provisions of this paragraph.

Certain aspects relating to enforcement action against the Issuer in the United States

The Issuer is a company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of England and Wales. As a result, it may not be possible for investors to effect service of process upon the Issuer within the United States or to enforce against the Issuer in United States courts judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the securities laws of the United States.

Information as to placement within the United States

This Offering Circular has been prepared by the Issuer solely for use in connection with the issue of the Notes. This Offering Circular is personal to each potential investor to whom it has been delivered by the Issuer, the Managers or any of their respective affiliates and does not constitute an offer to any other person or to the public generally to subscribe for or otherwise acquire the Notes. Distribution of this Offering Circular in the United States to any persons other than the potential investors and those persons, if any, retained to advise such offeree with respect thereto is unauthorised, and any disclosure of any of its contents, without the prior written consent of the Issuer, is prohibited.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, each prospective investor (and each employee, representative or other agent of each prospective investor) may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of an investment in the Notes and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the prospective investor relating to such tax treatment and tax structure. For these purposes, the tax treatment of an investment in the Notes means the purported or claimed United States federal income tax treatment of an investment in the Notes. Moreover, the tax structure of an investment in the Notes includes any fact that may be relevant to understanding the purported or claimed United States federal income tax treatment of an investment in the Notes.

The Notes have not been approved or disapproved by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), any state securities commission or any other regulatory authority, nor have any of the foregoing authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of this offering or the accuracy or adequacy of this offering circular. Any representation to the contrary is unlawful.

Available information

To permit compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act for resale of the Rule 144A Notes, the Issuer will make available upon request to a holder of such Note and a prospective purchaser designated by such holder the information required to be delivered under Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act if, at the time of the request, the Issuer is not a reporting company under Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”) and is not exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act.

References to currencies

References in this document to “£”, “GBP”, “pounds”, “sterling” or “pounds sterling” are to the lawful currency for the time being of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (subject to matters referred to in “Special Considerations – Matters relating to the European Union”). References in this document to “€”, “EUR”, or “euro” are references to the single currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European Economic and Monetary Union pursuant to the Treaty of Rome of 25 March 1957, as amended from time to time. References in this document to “\$”, “USD” or “dollars” are to the lawful currency for the time being of the United States of America.

References in this document to “GBP Equivalent” in relation to an amount means (a) where that amount is expressed in GBP, that amount at the Expected Exchange Time; and (b) where that amount is expressed in any currency other than GBP, the GBP equivalent of that amount ascertained using (1) if that amount relates to a

Note other than a GBP Note and the Currency Swap Agreement relating to that Note has not or is not expected to have terminated early on or before the Expected Exchange Time, the exchange rate specified in that Currency Swap Agreement; or (2) in any other case, the applicable spot rate of exchange at (or as expected to be at) the Expected Exchange Time as determined by the Administrator (prior to the Security (as defined below) becoming enforceable) or the Trustee (from or after the Security becoming enforceable); and “**Expected Exchange Time**” means the date the GBP Equivalent is to be determined, unless it is clear from the context that the relevant reference to GBP Equivalent relates to and is being used to anticipate currency exchanges which will be made at a specific future date, in which case it means that future date.

Stabilisation

In connection with the issue of the Notes, Barclays Bank PLC (the “Stabilising Manager”) (or any person acting for the Stabilising Manager) may over-allot or effect transactions with a view to supporting the market price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail for a limited period after the Closing Date. However, there may be no obligation on the Stabilising Manager (or any agent of the Stabilising Manager) to do this. Such stabilising, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time and must be brought to an end after a limited period. Such stabilising shall be in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and rules.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OVERVIEW OF CERTAIN FEATURES OF THE NOTES	6	Hedging Arrangements	86
STRUCTURE DIAGRAM	7	Capitalisation and indebtedness	89
SUMMARY	8	THE PARAGON VAT GROUP	92
SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS	34	THE CLASS A1R SUBSCRIBER	93
The Notes solely obligations of the Issuer	34	THE BASIS HEDGE PROVIDER	93
The Issuer's ability to meet its obligations under the Notes	34	THE CURRENCY SWAP PROVIDER	93
Matters relating to the Mortgages	36	THE MORTGAGES	95
Other matters	38	Origination of the Mortgages	95
Exchange rate risks	41	Introduction of Mortgage Business	95
Certain United States legal investment considerations	41	Information on the Mortgages	95
Matters relating to the European Union	42	Redemption Provisions	96
CREDIT STRUCTURE	43	Scottish Mortgages	96
1. Credit Support for the Notes provided by credit balance	43	Acquisition of Mortgages	97
on the Revenue Ledger	43	Perfection of title	97
2. First Loss Fund	43	Searches and Warranties in respect of the Mortgages	98
3. Shortfall Fund	44	LENDING GUIDELINES	100
4. Transfer of Funds from the Collection Account	44	1. Personal Details	100
5. Principal Deficiency Ledger	44	2. Mortgage Requirements	100
6. The Class A Notes and the Class B Notes	45	3. Property Details	100
7. Subordinated Loan Agreement	45	4. Credit History	101
8. Hedging Arrangements	46	5. Income and Employment Details	101
9. Pre-Funding Reserve	47	6. Corporate Mortgages	102
10. Final redemption of Class A1 Notes from proceeds of the	47	INSURANCE COVERAGE	103
Class A1R Notes	47	Buildings Insurance	103
DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES AND THE SECURITY	48	Other Miscellaneous Insurances	103
Certain United States legal investment considerations	48	HISTORICAL DATA RELATING TO PARAGON MORTGAGES	
Form of Notes - Global Notes in fully registered form	48	LIMITED'S MORTGAGE BUSINESS	104
Initial principal amount of Global Notes and denomination	49	Write-Off Recovery Analysis	104
Deposit of Global Notes in Clearing Systems	49	Delinquency Analysis	105
Clearance and settlement of transfers of interests in Global	50	THE PROVISIONAL MORTGAGE POOL	106
Notes	50	Loan-to-Value ("LTV") Ratios ⁽¹⁾	106
Procedures for payments in respect of the Notes	52	Product Summary by Rate Fixing Method	107
Exchange Rate Agency Agreement and Denomination of	53	Product Summary by Repayment Method	107
Payments	53	Loan Size	107
Issue of Notes in Definitive Form	53	Property Tenure	108
Security	53	Seasoning of Mortgages by Month	108
RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASE AND TRANSFER OF THE NOTES	55	Maturity of Mortgages	108
Certain restrictions in relation to the Notes	55	Loan Purpose	109
ERISA and other restrictions on purchase of Notes by	56	Type of Occupancy	109
employee benefit plans	56	Type of Borrower	109
Restrictions contained in legends on the Global Notes	57	Geographical Dispersion	109
Representations and agreements by Note Purchasers	57	Number of months in arrears	110
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES	59	MORTGAGE ADMINISTRATION	111
1. Issue, Form, Denomination and Title	59	Introduction	111
2. Status and Relationship between the Classes of Notes	61	Mortgage Interest Rate	111
3. Covenants of the Issuer	62	Mortgage Interest Rate Shortfalls, Minimum Interest Rate and	111
4. Interest	63	the Shortfall Fund	111
5. Redemption and Purchase	69	Payments from Borrowers	111
6. Payments	76	Arrears and Default Procedures	112
7. Taxation	77	Further Advances	113
8. Prescription	78	Conversion of Mortgages	114
9. Events of Default	78	Insurance	114
10. Enforcement and Post Enforcement Call Option	79	Reinvestment of Income	114
11. Replacements of Notes	79	Delegation by the Administrator	115
12. Notices	79	Termination of the appointment of the Administrator	115
13. Meetings of Noteholders; Modifications; Consents;	80	Administration Fee	116
Waiver	80	Redemption	117
14. Indemnification of the Trustee	81	UNITED KINGDOM TAXATION	118
15. Notifications and Other Matters to be Final	81	MATERIAL UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX MATTERS	120
16. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999	82	General	120
17. Governing Law and Jurisdiction	82	Tax status of the Issuer, PFPLC and the Trustee, in its capacity	120
USE OF PROCEEDS	83	as trustee for the Noteholders	120
RATINGS	83	Characterisation of the Relevant USD Notes	121
THE ISSUER	84	Taxation of U.S. holders of the Relevant USD Notes	121
Introduction	84	Backup withholding	123
Directors and Secretary	84	SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE	124
Management and Activities	85	GENERAL INFORMATION	127
Fee Letter	85	GLOSSARY	130
Subordinated Loan Agreement	85		

OVERVIEW OF CERTAIN FEATURES OF THE NOTES

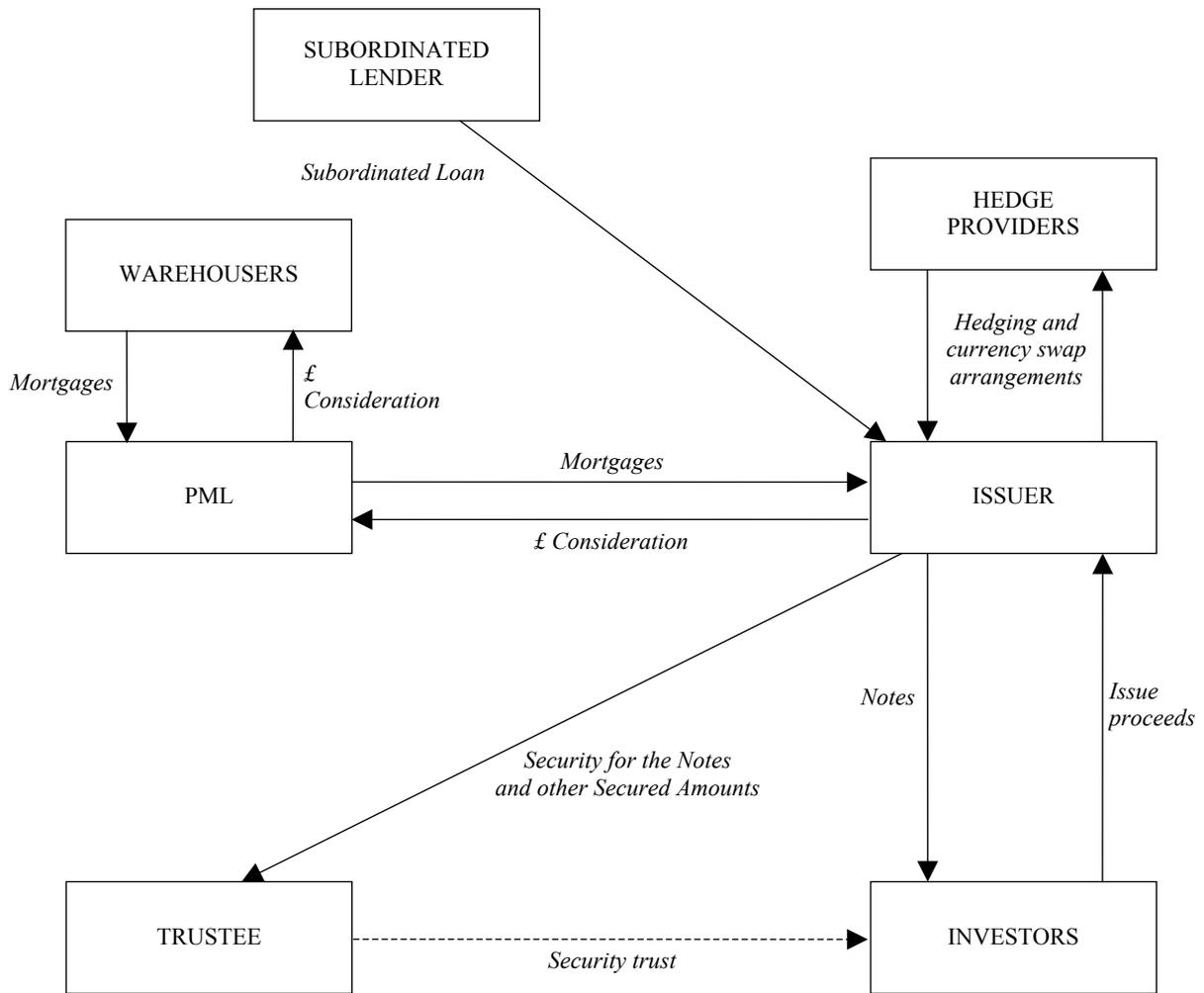
The following information is a brief overview of certain features of the Notes and is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

GBP Equivalent gross proceeds on Closing Date

Class A1 Notes	£200,000,000
Class A2 Notes	£443,500,000
Class B Notes	£71,500,000
Total	£715,000,000

	<i>Class A1 Notes</i>	<i>Class A1R Notes</i>	<i>Class A2a Notes</i>	<i>Class A2b Notes</i>	<i>Class A2c Notes</i>	<i>Class B1a Notes</i>	<i>Class B1b Notes</i>	<i>Class B1c Notes</i>
Initial Principal Amount								
Outstanding:	\$334,000,000	£200,000,000	\$315,000,000	£115,000,000	€200,000,000	\$25,000,000	£15,500,000	€59,000,000
% of total (GBP Equivalent):	28.0%	-	26.4%	16.1%	19.6%	2.1%	2.2%	5.7%
Expected ratings on the Closing Date:								
Fitch:	F1+	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	A	A	A
Moody's:	P-1	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	A2	A2	A2
S&P:	A-1+	AAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	A	A	A
Credit enhancement: ...	Obligation of Class A1R Subscriber to pay Class A1R Deferred Consideration, subordination of principal in respect of Class A2 Notes, subordination of Class B Notes and First Loss Fund	Subordination of principal in respect of Class A2 Notes, subordination of Class B Notes and First Loss Fund	Subordination of Class B Notes and First Loss Fund	Subordination of Class B Notes and First Loss Fund	Subordination of Class B Notes and First Loss Fund	First Loss Fund	First Loss Fund	First Loss Fund
Interest reference rate: ..	LIBOR for one month USD deposits for the relevant Interest Period	LIBOR for three month GBP deposits for the relevant Interest Period	LIBOR for three month USD deposits for the relevant Interest Period	LIBOR for three month GBP deposits for the relevant Interest Period	EURIBOR for three month EUR deposits for the relevant Interest Period	LIBOR for three month USD deposits for the relevant Interest Period	LIBOR for three month GBP deposits for the relevant Interest Period	EURIBOR for three month EUR deposits for the relevant Interest Period
Initial interest margin:	0.02%	0.22%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	1.40%	1.40%	1.40%
Step up on Interest Payment Date falling in:	-	September 2007	September 2007	September 2007	September 2007	September 2007	September 2007	September 2007
Stepped up interest margin: ..	-	0.44%	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	2.80%	2.80%	2.80%
Interest accrual method:	Actual/360	Actual/365	Actual/360	Actual/365	Actual/360	Actual/360	Actual/365	Actual/360
Interest Payment Dates (subject to adjustment):	15th day of each month	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December	15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December
Month in which first Interest Payment Date falls:	November 2003	December 2004	December 2003	December 2003	December 2003	December 2003	December 2003	December 2003
Final redemption date - Interest Payment Date falling in:	September 2004	March 2030	March 2030	March 2030	March 2030	September 2038	September 2038	September 2038
Clearance/Settlement:	DTC/ Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	DTC/ Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	DTC/ Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	DTC/ Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg	Euroclear/ Clearstream, Luxembourg
Denomination: ..	\$10,000	£10,000	\$10,000	£10,000	€10,000	\$10,000	£10,000	€10,000

STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Note

The security for the Notes will include the Issuer's rights under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement. The issue proceeds expected to be received by the Issuer on the Closing Date will not include the Class A1R Deferred Consideration (which will be payable on the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date). See "Summary – The Class A1R Notes; Redemption of the Class A1 Notes".

SUMMARY

The information on the pages preceding the Table of Contents and the information in this Summary is qualified in its entirety by the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

Please refer to the Glossary to this Offering Circular to find on which page a capitalised term is defined.

Issuer	Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC, a public company incorporated under the laws of England, registered number 4513156 and a subsidiary of The Paragon Group of Companies PLC (“ PGC ”). The ordinary shares of PGC are listed by the U.K. Listing Authority and traded on the London Stock Exchange.
PFPLC	Paragon Finance PLC (“ PFPLC ” or the “ Administrator ”), a public company incorporated under the laws of England and a wholly owned subsidiary of PGC.
PML	Paragon Mortgages Limited (“ PML ”), a private company incorporated under the laws of England and a wholly owned subsidiary of PGC.
PSFL	Paragon Second Funding Limited (“ PSFL ”), a private company incorporated under the laws of England and a wholly owned subsidiary of PGC.
PTFPLC	Paragon Third Funding PLC (“ PTFPLC ” and together with PSFL, the “ Warehouses ”), a public company incorporated under the laws of England and a wholly owned subsidiary of PGC.
Mortgage Originator	All of the Mortgages were, or will have been, originated by PML.
Administrator	PFPLC will be appointed to act as administrator of the Mortgages and to perform certain corporate, administrative and cash management services on behalf of the Issuer.
Trustee	Citicorp Trustee Company Limited (the “ Trustee ”) will act as trustee for the Noteholders and will hold the benefit of the security created by the Issuer on trust for, among others, the Noteholders.
The Notes	<p>\$334,000,000 Class A1 Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2004, £200,000,000 Class A1R Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2030, \$315,000,000 Class A2a Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2030, £115,000,000 Class A2b Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2030, €200,000,000 Class A2c Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2030, \$25,000,000 Class B1a Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2038, £15,500,000 Class B1b Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2038 and €59,000,000 Class B1c Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due 2038.</p> <p>All the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) will rank <i>pari passu</i> and rateably without any preference or priority except, until enforcement of the security for the Notes, as to priority of payments of principal. All the Class B Notes (irrespective of class) will rank <i>pari passu</i> and rateably without any preference or priority. See “Mandatory Redemption in Part” below in relation to the priority of payments of principal prior to enforcement of the security for the Notes.</p> <p>The Notes will be obligations of the Issuer. The Notes will not be obligations or the responsibility of any person other than the Issuer. The Notes will not be guaranteed by any person. In particular, the Notes will not be obligations or the responsibility of PFPLC, PML, PGC, POPLC (as defined in “Post Enforcement Call Option” below), any Warehouse, any company in the same group of companies as PGC (other than the Issuer), the Trustee, the Managers, the Class A1R Subscriber or any other person other than the Issuer.</p>

No liability whatsoever in respect of any failure by the Issuer to pay any amount due under the Notes shall be accepted by PFPLC, PML, PGC, POPLC, any Warehouser, any company in the same group of companies as PGC (other than the Issuer), the Trustee, the Managers, the Class A1R Subscriber or by any other person other than the Issuer.

Payments in respect of the Class B Notes will only be made if and to the extent that there are sufficient funds after paying or providing for certain liabilities, including certain liabilities in respect of the Class A Notes. The Class B Notes rank after the Class A Notes in point of security.

The Class A1R Notes; Redemption of the Class A1 Notes

Sheffield Receivables Corporation (the “**Class A1R Subscriber**”) has pursuant to the terms of the Class A1R Subscription Agreement dated on or about 9 October 2003 (to which the Issuer, PFPLC, PML, the Trustee, Barclays Bank PLC and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc are also party) (the “**Class A1R Subscription Agreement**”) agreed to subscribe for the Class A1R Notes directly from the Issuer on the Closing Date and (i) to pay £10,000 on the Closing Date by way of initial consideration (“**Class A1R Initial Consideration**”) (the Class A1R Notes will be issued partly paid in the amount of the Class A1R Initial Consideration on the Closing Date and such amount shall be credited to the Principal Ledger), and (ii) to pay further consideration to the Issuer on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 provided it receives written confirmation from or on behalf of the Issuer that no Event of Default has occurred which is continuing in relation to the Class A1 Notes and the Class A1R Notes then outstanding (such further consideration being the “**Class A1R Deferred Consideration**” and together with the Class A1R Initial Consideration, the “**Class A1R Consideration**”). The duties of the Administrator include notifying the Class A1R Subscriber of the amount of Class A1R Deferred Consideration payable by it on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 and confirming to the Class A1R Subscriber that (if such is the case) no Event of Default has occurred which is continuing in relation to the Class A1 Notes and the Class A1R Notes then outstanding. Under the terms of the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, the Issuer will agree to pay a fee on the Closing Date to the Class A1R Subscriber.

The Class A1R Deferred Consideration will equal the GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding (as defined in Condition 5(b)) (after application of Available Redemption Funds, if any) of the Class A1 Notes on their final maturity on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 and will only be used by the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes in full on that Interest Payment Date.

Upon redemption of the Class A1 Notes, following application of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration pursuant to the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, the Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class A1R Notes will equal the Class A1R Consideration.

Under the terms of the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, the Class A1R Subscriber will agree not to sell or otherwise dispose of its interest in the Class A1R Notes prior to its payment to the Issuer of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration.

Certain risks relating to the Class A1R Subscriber and the ability of the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 are described in “Special Considerations – The Issuer’s ability to meet its obligations under the Notes” below.

Closing Date

14 October 2003 or such later date agreed between the Issuer and the Lead Managers for the issue of the Notes (the “**Closing Date**”).

Interest

The annual interest rates applicable to the Notes from time to time will be the sum of the applicable reference rate plus a margin.

In the case of the GBP Notes the applicable reference rate is the London Interbank Offered Rate (“**LIBOR**”) for three month GBP deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period (except in the case of the Class A1R Notes), the rate which is a linear interpolation between LIBOR for two month GBP deposits and LIBOR for three month GBP deposits). In the case of the Class A1 Notes the applicable reference rate is LIBOR for one month USD deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, the rate which is a linear interpolation between LIBOR for one month USD deposits and LIBOR for two month USD deposits). In the case of each other class of USD Notes the applicable reference rate is LIBOR for three month USD deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, the rate which is a linear interpolation between LIBOR for two month USD deposits and LIBOR for three month USD deposits). In the case of the EUR Notes the applicable reference rate is the Eurozone Interbank Offered Rate (“**EURIBOR**”) for three month EUR deposits (or, in the case of the first Interest Period, the rate which is a linear interpolation between EURIBOR for two month EUR deposits and EURIBOR for three month EUR deposits).

The margins applicable to each class of Notes, and the Interest Periods for which such margins apply, will be as set out below:

Class A1 Notes: 0.02% per annum;

Class A1R Notes: 0.22% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.44% per annum;

Class A2a Notes: 0.35% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.70% per annum;

Class A2b Notes: 0.35% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.70% per annum;

Class A2c Notes: 0.35% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.70% per annum;

Class B1a Notes: 1.40% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 2.80% per annum;

Class B1b Notes: 1.40% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 2.80% per annum; and

Class B1c Notes: 1.40% per annum up to and including the Interest Period ending in September 2007 and thereafter 2.80% per annum.

Interest shall accrue on a daily basis on the Principal Amount Outstanding (as defined in Condition 5(b)) of each Note from and including the date (the “**Interest Start Date**”) being (i) (if that Note is not a Class A1R Note) the Closing Date, and (ii) (if that Note is a Class A1R Note) the date (the “**Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date**”) which is the later of (a) the Interest Payment Date (as defined below) falling in September 2004, and (b) the date on which all amounts due under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement in respect of Class have been paid in full.

Subject to Condition 4(b), such accrued interest in respect of each Note will be due and payable: (i) if that Note is a Class A1 Note, monthly in arrear on 15 November 2003 and thereafter on each subsequent 15th day of each month, or if any such day is not a Business Day (as defined below) the next Business Day (each such day as so adjusted, being a “**Monthly Interest Payment Date**”); or (ii) if that Note is a Class A2

Note or a Class B Note, quarterly in arrear on 15 December 2003 and thereafter on each subsequent 15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December, or if any such day is not a Business Day (as defined below), the next succeeding Business Day (each such day as so adjusted, being a “**Quarterly Interest Payment Date**”); or (iii) if that Note is a Class A1R Note, quarterly in arrear on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs after the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date. In this Offering Circular “**Interest Payment Date**” means each Monthly Interest Payment Date in relation to each Class A1 Note and each Quarterly Interest Payment Date in relation to each other class of Notes.

The period beginning on (and including) the Interest Start Date in relation to a Note and ending on (but excluding) the first Interest Payment Date relating to that Note and each successive period beginning on (and including) an Interest Payment Date relating to that Note and ending on (but excluding) the next Interest Payment Date relating to that Note is called an “**Interest Period**” and “**Quarterly Interest Period**” means an Interest Period which starts on (and includes) a Quarterly Interest Payment Date and ends on (but excludes) the next Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

Interest payments on the Class B Notes will be subordinated to interest payments on the Class A Notes (see “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” below). Accordingly, Class B Noteholders will not be entitled to receive any payment of interest on an Interest Payment Date unless and until all amounts of interest then due to Class A Noteholders on that Interest Payment Date have been paid in full.

To the extent that, on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, funds are insufficient to pay the interest otherwise due on the Class B Notes on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date, the deficit will not then be paid but will be deferred and will only be paid on subsequent Quarterly Interest Payment Dates if and when permitted by subsequent cash flow which is surplus to the Issuer’s liabilities of a higher priority (see “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement”) on the relevant Quarterly Interest Payment Date. Such unpaid interest will accrue interest (at the rate applicable from time to time to the relevant class of Class B Notes) during the time it remains unpaid.

Interest payments will be made subject to applicable withholding tax (if any), without the Issuer or any Paying Agents being obliged to pay additional amounts therefor.

Security for the Notes

The Notes will be secured by first ranking security interests over:

(i) the Mortgages (as defined in “The Mortgages” below) to be purchased by the Issuer (including any Non-Verified Mortgages);

(ii) various insurance policies relating to the Mortgages in which the Issuer has an interest;

(iii) the Issuer’s rights under the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Administration Agreement, the Subordinated Loan Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Services Letter, the Collection Account Declaration of Trust, the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, each Currency Swap Agreement, the Basis Hedge Agreement and any Caps (as defined in “Basis Hedging Arrangements” below) or other hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer, the Substitute Administrator Agreement and the VAT Declaration of Trust;

(iv) any investments in which the Issuer may place any cash which it owns; and

(v) the Issuer's rights to all moneys standing to the credit of the bank account of the Issuer with National Westminster Bank Plc at its branch at 4 High Street, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3WL (or such other bank account as the Issuer, subject to certain restrictions and with the consent of the Trustee, may from time to time select for such purpose) into and out of which all payments to and by the Issuer will be made (the "**Transaction Account**") and any other bank accounts in which the Issuer has an interest.

These security interests will be fixed except in relation to certain investments and moneys standing to the credit of such bank accounts over which the security may be by way of floating charge (thus ranking behind claims of certain creditors preferred by law). In addition, subject as mentioned above, the Notes will be secured by a floating charge over all the assets and undertakings of the Issuer other than those covered by fixed security (but extending to all of the Issuer's Scottish assets, including those covered by the fixed security).

The Class A Notes and the Class B Notes will be constituted by the same trust deed and will share the same security, but in the event of the security being enforced the Class A Notes will rank in priority to the Class B Notes.

Certain other amounts will also have the benefit of the security interests referred to above, including the amounts owing to the Trustee and any receiver, any amounts payable to GHM Mortgage Services Limited (the "**Substitute Administrator**") in its capacity as substitute administrator under the Substitute Administrator Agreement, any amounts payable to the Currency Swap Provider (as defined below) under a Currency Swap Agreement, any amounts payable to the Basis Hedge Provider (as defined below) under the Basis Hedge Agreement, any amounts payable to each Permitted Basis Hedge Provider (as defined below) under each Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement, the fees and expenses of, and commissions payable to, and all other amounts owing to, the Administrator and/or any substitute administrator, all amounts owing to PFPLC under, among other things, the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Services Letter (each as defined in "The Issuer" below), all amounts owing to the Issue Services Provider under the Fee Letter and amounts owing to the Subordinated Lender under the Subordinated Loan Agreement referred to below.

Use of Ledgers – the Issuer

The Administrator will be required to maintain in the books of the Issuer certain ledgers in which the Administrator will record all amounts received by or on behalf of the Issuer. These ledgers will include a "**Principal Ledger**" and a "**Revenue Ledger**".

The Administrator will be required to credit to the Principal Ledger all principal amounts received from borrowers in respect of the Mortgages or otherwise paid or recovered in respect of the Mortgages and the amounts received in respect of the Class A1R Consideration. The Administrator will be required to credit all other amounts received by the Issuer to the Revenue Ledger (apart from (i) drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement which are to be used for the purposes of establishing or increasing the First Loss Fund and the Shortfall Fund referred to below; (ii) drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in order to reduce to zero any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger (as defined below) and/or to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount specified in "First Loss Fund" below and thus to enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances (as defined below), which drawings will not form part of the priority of payments prior to enforcement of the security constituted by the Deed of Charge (see "Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" below) but

will be credited directly, in the case of amounts drawn down to reduce to zero any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger, to the Principal Deficiency Ledger (as defined below) and will be deemed to be principal received for the purposes of calculating Available Redemption Funds (as defined below) or, in the case of amounts drawn down to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount, to a separate first loss ledger (the “**First Loss Ledger**”) thus increasing to that extent the First Loss Fund; (iii) drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in order to fund the Issuer when making any Mandatory Further Advances or Discretionary Further Advances; (iv) drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement to fund unamortised cashbacks and/or discounts in relation to Non-Verified Mortgages; and (v) any Hedge Collateral received from a Hedge Provider from time to time in respect of any Hedge Agreement). Amounts in respect of items (i) to (iv) above will be credited to the Principal Ledger.

In the event that any Hedge Collateral is received by the Issuer from a Hedge Provider, the Administrator will also be required to maintain a “**Hedge Collateral Ledger**” to which will be credited amounts representing that Hedge Collateral. The Hedge Collateral Ledger will be debited by the relevant amount in the event that Hedge Collateral is returned to the relevant Hedge Provider or is applied (or is realised and applied) towards satisfaction of obligations of that Hedge Provider, in each case in accordance with the relevant Hedge Agreement.

The Administrator will also be required to maintain a “**Principal Deficiency Ledger**” to which will be debited amounts representing principal losses incurred on the Mortgages and principal receipts which are applied in paying interest on the Class A Notes, to pay any other amounts ranking *pari passu* with or in priority to such interest under the priority of payments set out in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” below and in meeting certain expenses of the Issuer or in refunding reclaimed direct debit payments in respect of the Mortgages. The Principal Deficiency Ledger will be reduced if and to the extent that funds standing to the credit of the Revenue Ledger are applied in making such reduction as described in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” below.

Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement

Moneys in the Transaction Account representing the credit balance on the Revenue Ledger will be applied from time to time (including on an Interest Payment Date) in making payment of certain moneys which properly belong to third parties (such as overpayments by borrowers) and of sums due under obligations incurred in the course of the Issuer’s business and in making certain provisions.

Until enforcement of the security for the Notes, the following payments and provisions are required to be made out of such moneys standing to the credit of the Transaction Account and representing the credit balance on the Revenue Ledger on each Interest Payment Date (including all amounts received from each Hedge Provider on that Interest Payment Date except for amounts received in exchange for Currency Swap Principal Amounts (as defined in “The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements” below) and any Hedge Collateral or proceeds thereof (until such time and to the extent as permitted by the relevant Hedge Agreement such Hedge Collateral is applied (or is realised and applied) towards satisfaction of obligations of that Hedge Provider) and including the First Loss Fund where required and permitted as described in “First Loss Fund” below), in the following order of priority (in each case only if and to the extent that payments and provisions of a higher priority have been made in full) (provided always that on each Monthly Interest Payment Date that is not also a Quarterly Interest Payment Date, those moneys will only be

applied towards payment of amounts due under and in accordance with paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) below):

(i) *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof, payment of any amounts due and payable by the Issuer to the Trustee, and payment of amounts due and payable by the Issuer to the Substitute Administrator pursuant to the Substitute Administrator Agreement (other than the commitment fee referred to therein);

(ii) *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof, payment of all fees, costs, expenses and commissions due and payable to the Administrator and/or PML and/or any substitute administrator under the Administration Agreement and the commitment fee due and payable to the Substitute Administrator pursuant to the Substitute Administrator Agreement;

(iii) *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof, (a) payment of any amounts due and payable to the Basis Hedge Provider under the Basis Hedge Agreement or to any Permitted Basis Hedge Provider under any other hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer, in each case other than (i) any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, and (ii) any Withholding Compensation Amounts (each as defined in “The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements” below); (b) payment of interest due and payable and all arrears of interest remaining unpaid on the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) together with (if applicable) interest thereon; and (c) payment of each amount due and payable to the Currency Swap Provider under the Currency Swap A1 Agreement, the Currency Swap A2a Agreement and the Currency Swap A2c Agreement (each as defined in “Currency Hedging Arrangements” below) other than (i) any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, (ii) any Withholding Compensation Amounts, and (iii) any Currency Swap Principal Amounts, in each case payable under those Currency Swap Agreements;

(iv) if on that Interest Payment Date, any Class A Note (irrespective of class) remains outstanding and the application of moneys in this priority of payments would, if this paragraph (iv) did not apply, result in the amount of any remaining debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger (expressed as a positive sum) following such application exceeding the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding (as defined in Condition 5(b)) of the Class B Notes (after deducting the amount of any Class B Available Redemption Funds on the Principal Determination Date relating to that Interest Payment Date), then this paragraph (iv) shall apply and an amount equal to that excess shall be applied: (a) first in making a provision for an amount up to, and to that extent reducing, any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger; the amount of any such reduction will be deemed to be principal received when calculating the amount of Available Redemption Funds (as defined below) on the immediately following Principal Determination Date; and then (b) in an amount necessary to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount specified in “First Loss Fund” below;

(v) *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof, (a) payment of interest due and payable and all arrears of interest remaining unpaid (including Deferred Interest and Additional Interest (each as defined in Condition 4(b) below)) on the Class B Notes together with (if applicable) interest thereon; and (b) payment of each amount due and payable to the Currency Swap Provider under the Currency Swap B1a Agreement and the Currency Swap B1c Agreement other than (i) any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, (ii) any Withholding Compensation Amounts, and (iii) any Currency Swap Principal Amounts, in each case payable under those Currency Swap Agreements;

(i) *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof, payment of sums due and payable to third parties under obligations incurred in the course of the Issuer's business and provision for and payment of the Issuer's liability (if any) to value added tax and to corporation tax and the balance, if any, of the value added tax liability of the Paragon VAT Group following a demand being made by H.M. Customs & Excise on the Issuer where the value added tax liability is not satisfied in full in accordance with the Deed of Charge, the Administration Agreement and the VAT Declaration of Trust (see "The Paragon VAT Group" below);

(ii) (taking into account any reduction of any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger under paragraph (iv) above) provision for an amount up to, and to that extent reducing, any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger; the amount of any such reduction will be deemed to be principal received when calculating the amount of Available Redemption Funds (as defined below) on the immediately following Principal Determination Date;

(iii) (taking into account any replenishment made in respect of the First Loss Fund under paragraph (iv) above) provision for an amount necessary to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount specified in "First Loss Fund" below;

(iv) *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof, payment of any Withholding Compensation Amounts and any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, if any, due and payable to each Hedge Provider in respect of any Hedge Agreement;

(v) provision for, at the option of the Issuer, a reserve to fund any purchases of Caps and/or other hedging arrangements and/or related guarantees in the next Interest Period;

(vi) provision for any amounts then due or overdue to the Issue Services Provider under the Fee Letter;

(vii) provision for interest due under the Subordinated Loan Agreement;

(viii) provision for the repayment of the outstanding amount of all advances made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, subject to a maximum provision of the lesser of (a) the aggregate outstanding amount of all such advances less the Required Amount; and (b) the amount available for application having made in full all provisions and payments referred to in paragraphs (i) to (vii) inclusive above;

(ix) provision for payment to the Administrator or PFPLC of such fees as the Issuer and the Administrator or PFPLC, as the case may be, may agree (including, without limitation, in the Services Letter) in respect of facilities or services provided to the Issuer by the Administrator or PFPLC, as the case may be, other than fees provided for above; and

(x) the balance to the Issuer to enable it to pay or provide for the payment of any dividends or other distributions to be made by the Issuer,

all as set out in a deed of sub-charge and assignment to be entered into between the Issuer, the Trustee, PFPLC, PML, the Administrator, the Issue Services Provider, the Subordinated Lender, the Basis Hedge Provider, the Currency Swap Provider and the Substitute Administrator (the "**Deed of Charge**").

If and to the extent that the provisions specified in paragraphs (vi), (vii), (viii) and (ix) are made on such Interest Payment Date, the relevant amounts shall be paid to the persons entitled thereto on or (with the prior consent of PFPLC) after the first Business Day after such Interest Payment Date to the extent that the amounts credited to the Transaction

Account representing a credit balance on the Revenue Ledger are sufficient for such purpose.

In the event that any payment is to be made in accordance with the above priority of payments and the money available at a particular level of that priority does not comprise a sufficient amount in the relevant currency in which such payment is to be made, the Issuer shall, if the relevant Currency Swap Agreement has terminated, convert such of that available money into such currency at the then prevailing spot rate of exchange as may be required in order to be applied in or towards such payment.

Save for the First Loss Fund, the Issuer will not be required to accumulate surplus cash as security for any future payments on the Notes.

Priority of Payments – post-enforcement

The terms on which the security interests, referred to above in “Security for the Notes”, will be held will provide that all moneys received or recovered by or on behalf of the Trustee after the security constituted by or pursuant to the Deed of Charge has become enforceable shall (subject as provided therein) be applied in the following order of priority (in each case, *pro rata* according to the respective amounts thereof) on such dates from time to time as the Trustee may decide:

(i) (a) remuneration payable to any receiver appointed under the Deed of Charge and any costs, charges, liabilities and expenses incurred by such receiver together with interest as provided in the Deed of Charge, (b) amounts due from the Issuer to the Trustee, together with interest thereon as provided in the Deed of Charge and (c) amounts due from the Trustee to borrowers relating to Mandatory Further Advances;

(ii) certain fees and out-of-pocket expenses and commissions of the Administrator, certain commissions previously received by the Issuer which have not previously been paid to PML, and all moneys due and payable under the Substitute Administrator Agreement (including the commitment fee payable to the Substitute Administrator);

(iii) (a) any amounts due and payable by the Issuer to the Basis Hedge Provider or to any Permitted Basis Hedge Provider, in each case other than (i) any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts and (ii) any Withholding Compensation Amounts (each as defined in “The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements” below); (b) all interest unpaid in respect of the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) (together with any unpaid interest thereon); (c) all principal moneys due in respect of the Class A Notes (irrespective of class); (d) any other amounts due in respect of the Class A Notes (irrespective of class); and (e) payment of each amount due and payable to the Currency Swap Provider under the Currency Swap A1 Agreement, the Currency Swap A2a Agreement and the Currency Swap A2c Agreement other than (i) any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, and (ii) any Withholding Compensation Amounts, in each case payable under those Currency Swap Agreements;

(iv) (a) all interest unpaid in respect of the Class B Notes (together with any unpaid interest thereon); (b) all principal moneys due in respect of the Class B Notes; (c) any other amounts due in respect of the Class B Notes; and (d) payment of each amount due and payable to the Currency Swap Provider under the Currency Swap B1a Agreement and the Currency Swap B1c Agreement other than (i) any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, and (ii) any Withholding Compensation Amounts, in each case payable under those Currency Swap Agreements;

(v) payment of any Withholding Compensation Amounts and any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts, if any, due and payable to each Hedge Provider in respect of any Hedge Agreement;

(vi) all amounts due and payable by the Issuer (a) to PFPLC under the Services Letter and the Deed of Charge, (b) to PML under the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Administration Agreement and the Deed of Charge, (c) to the Subordinated Lender and any Additional Subordinated Lender under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, and (d) to the Issue Services Provider under the Fee Letter; and

(vii) the surplus (if any) to the Issuer.

In the event that any payment is to be made in accordance with the above priority of payments and the money available at a particular level of that priority does not comprise a sufficient amount in the relevant currency in which such payment is to be made, the Issuer shall, if the relevant Currency Swap Agreement has terminated, convert such of that available money into such currency at the then prevailing spot rate of exchange as may be required in order to be applied in or towards such payment.

Mandatory Redemption in Part

Prior to enforcement, the Notes will be subject to mandatory redemption in part on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date in an aggregate principal amount calculated by reference to the Available Redemption Funds as determined on the last Business Day of the month preceding that in which such Interest Payment Date falls (each such Business Day, a “**Principal Determination Date**”).

Up to and including the later of the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2008 and the Quarterly Interest Payment Date on which the ratio of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes to the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Notes is 1:5 or more (in each case after the application of Available Redemption Funds on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date) (such circumstance constituting the “**Determination Event**”), all Available Redemption Funds will be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class A1 Notes until all the Class A1 Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter in mandatory redemption of the Class A1R Notes until all the Class A1R Notes have been redeemed in full (provided that Available Redemption Funds shall not be applied in redemption of any Class A1R Notes on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date which falls on or before the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date), and thereafter in mandatory redemption of the Class A2 Notes (*pro rata* to the relevant GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding). Certain risks relating to the ability of the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 are described in “Special Considerations – The Issuer’s ability to meet its obligations under the Notes” below.

On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which falls after the occurrence of the Determination Event, provided that (a) on the immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date, after the application of the moneys in the Transaction Account representing the credit balance on the Revenue Ledger in accordance with the priority of payments set out in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” (including any amounts debited from the First Loss Ledger and applied in accordance with the priority of payments as specified in “First Loss Fund” below) on that immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date and any drawing made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement on that immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date, there is a balance of zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger, (b) on the immediately preceding Principal Determination Date the then outstanding balance, including arrears of interest and all other sums due and payable but unpaid (the “**Current Balance**”) of Mortgages which are more than three months in arrears represents less than 7.5% of the then Current Balances of all of the Mortgages (and for these purposes a Mortgage will be more than three

months in arrears at any time if at such time amounts totalling in aggregate more than three times the then current monthly payment due from the borrower under such Mortgage have not been paid and/or have been capitalised within the 12 months immediately preceding such time) and (c) on the immediately preceding Principal Determination Date there are no Class A1 Notes and no Class A1R Notes then outstanding, Available Redemption Funds will be applied in redemption of the Class A2 Notes and the Class B Notes, where the Class A2 Notes have not been redeemed in full, so as to achieve and then maintain the ratio referred to in the preceding paragraph provided that:

(i) if all Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, all Available Redemption Funds will be applied to redeem the Class B Notes; and

(ii) while any Class A Note remains outstanding, the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes may not be less than £34,000,000.

On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs after the occurrence of a Determination Event, the Class B Available Redemption Funds (as defined in Condition 5(a)), being a specified portion of the Available Redemption Funds, will be applied in or towards mandatory redemption of the Class B Notes and the Class A Available Redemption Funds (as defined in Condition 5(a)), being the remainder of the Available Redemption Funds, will be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class A1 Notes until all the Class A1 Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter in mandatory redemption of the Class A1R Notes until all the Class A1R Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter will be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class A2 Notes.

The Issuer will cause the Administrator to determine, on each Principal Determination Date, the Available Redemption Funds and the amount of principal payable on each Note on the following Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

“**Available Redemption Funds**” on any Principal Determination Date means:

(a) the aggregate of:

(i) the sum of all principal received or recovered in respect of the Mortgages or deemed to have been received (including, without limitation, (aa) repayments of principal by borrowers and purchase moneys paid to the Issuer (other than in respect of accrued interest) on the repurchase or purchase of any Mortgages pursuant to the terms of the Relevant Documents and all Purchased Pre-Closing Arrears and Accruals relating thereto received by or on behalf of the Issuer but excluding any such amount which under the Mortgage Sale Agreement is held on trust for, or is to be accounted for to, a person other than the Issuer and (bb) amounts credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger (thereby reducing the balance thereof) during the period from (but excluding) the preceding Principal Determination Date (or, if applicable, in the case of the first calculation of Available Redemption Funds, the period from (and including) the Closing Date) to (and including) the Principal Determination Date on which such calculation occurs (the “**relevant Collection Period**”));

(ii) in the case of the first Principal Determination Date, the amount (if any) by which the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of the Notes on issue and (b) the amount drawn down on the Closing Date by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement exceeds the aggregate of (a) the amounts paid by the Issuer to PML by way of purchase price for the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date in accordance

with the Mortgage Sale Agreement, (b) the amount applied to establish the First Loss Fund on the Closing Date, and (c) amounts debited from the Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger up to and including the first Principal Determination Date;

(iii) the amount of any Available Redemption Funds on the immediately preceding Principal Determination Date not applied in redemption of Notes on the Quarterly Interest Payment Date relative thereto; and

(iv) any part of the amount deducted pursuant to paragraphs (b)(i), (ii) and (iii) below in determining Available Redemption Funds on the immediately preceding Principal Determination Date which was not applied in making the relevant payments in respect of which such amount was so deducted;

less

(b) the aggregate of:

(i) the aggregate principal amount of Discretionary Further Advances made by the Issuer during the relevant Collection Period (or expected to be made on or prior to the Quarterly Interest Payment Date immediately succeeding the relevant Collection Period) other than such as have been or will be funded by drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement;

(ii) the aggregate principal amount of Mandatory Further Advances made by the Issuer during the relevant Collection Period (or expected to be made on or prior to the Quarterly Interest Payment Date immediately succeeding the relevant Collection Period) other than such as have been or will be funded by drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement;

(iii) the amount estimated by the Issuer to be the likely shortfall, on each Interest Payment Date that will occur before the next Principal Determination Date, of funds available to pay interest due or overdue on the Class A Notes and any other amounts ranking *pari passu* with or in priority to such interest and to meet certain expenses of the Issuer on each such Interest Payment Date; and

(iv) the aggregate amount of principal applied during the relevant Collection Period in refunding reclaimed direct debit payments in respect of the Mortgages,

in each such case (save for (a)(iii) and (a)(iv) above) only to the extent that such moneys have not been taken into account in the calculation of Available Redemption Funds on the preceding Principal Determination Date.

Optional Redemption of Class A Notes

In the event that the Issuer is obliged to make any withholding or deduction from payments in respect of any of the Notes, or in the event that the Issuer or any Hedge Provider is obliged to make any withholding or deduction, under any applicable law of the United Kingdom, from amounts payable by it under any Hedge Agreement, or in the event of certain other United Kingdom taxation changes described in Condition 5(c) (Redemption for Taxation or Other Reasons) then, all (but not some only) of the Class A Notes of a particular class will be subject to redemption, at the option of the Issuer, in whole at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with accrued interest on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date as more particularly provided in Condition 5(c).

The Issuer will not have any obligation to pay additional amounts in respect of any such withholding or deduction save that the Issuer has agreed under each Currency Swap Agreement and the Basis Hedge Agreement and may agree under any Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement that it will, subject to and in accordance with the agreed order of priority

of payments referred to under “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above, pay Withholding Compensation Amounts to the relevant Currency Swap Provider and Basis Hedge Provider (as appropriate) (see “The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements”).

Furthermore, as more particularly provided in Condition 5(d), the Issuer will also be entitled, but not obliged, to redeem all (but not some only) of the Class A Notes of a particular class at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with accrued interest as follows:

(i) Class A1R Notes on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in or after September 2006; and

(ii) Class A2 Notes on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in or after September 2006.

No such optional redemption of any Class A2 Note may be made unless none of the Class A1 Notes and none of the Class A1R Notes are then outstanding or all (but not some only) of the Class A1 Notes and the Class A1R Notes are redeemed in full at the same time.

All (but not some only) of the Class A Notes may, at the option of the Issuer, be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with accrued interest on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date on which the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Notes then outstanding is less than £143,000,000 provided that all the Class B Notes are to be redeemed in full at the same time.

Optional Redemption of Class B Notes

In the event that the Issuer is obliged to make any withholding or deduction from payments in respect of the Class B Notes, or in the event that the Issuer or any Hedge Provider is obliged to make any withholding or deduction, under any applicable law of the United Kingdom, from amounts payable by it under any Hedge Agreement, or in the event of certain other United Kingdom taxation changes described in Condition 5(c) (Redemption for Taxation or Other Reasons) then, provided that there are no Class A Notes (irrespective of class) then outstanding or all the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) are to be redeemed in full at the same time, all (but not some only) of the Class B Notes of a particular class will be subject to redemption, at the option of the Issuer, in whole at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with accrued interest on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date as more particularly provided in Condition 5(c). The Issuer will not have any obligation to pay additional amounts in respect of any such withholding or deduction save that the Issuer has agreed under each Currency Swap Agreement and the Basis Hedge Agreement and may agree under any Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement that it will, subject to and in accordance with the agreed order of priority of payments referred to under “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above, pay Withholding Compensation Amounts to the relevant Currency Swap Provider and Basis Hedge Provider (as appropriate) (see “The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements”).

As more particularly provided in Condition 5(d), provided that there are no Class A Notes (irrespective of class) then outstanding or all of the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) are to be redeemed in full at the same time, all (but not some only) of the Class B Notes (irrespective of class), at the option of the Issuer, may be redeemed in full at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with accrued interest on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in or after September 2006 or, if the Class A Notes have already been redeemed in full, on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling on or after the date on which all the Class A Notes were redeemed in full.

Purchase of Notes

The Issuer may not purchase Notes at any time.

Final Redemption

To the extent not otherwise redeemed:

- (i) the Class A1 Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004;
- (ii) the Class A1R Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (iii) the Class A2a Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (iv) the Class A2b Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (v) the Class A2c Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (vi) the Class B1a Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038;
- (vii) the Class B1b Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038; and
- (viii) the Class B1c Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038.

Certain risks relating to the ability of the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 are described in “Special Considerations – The Issuer’s ability to meet its obligations under the Notes” below.

**Principal Amount Outstanding,
Principal Liability Outstanding and
Pool Factor**

The Principal Amount Outstanding of a Note, irrespective of class, will be its Initial Principal Amount treated as paid up on that Note upon issue less the aggregate amount of the principal repayments that have been made or fallen due (whether or not paid) on that Note. The Principal Liability Outstanding of a Note, irrespective of class, shall be the principal amount treated as paid up on that Note upon issue less the aggregate amount of all Principal Payments in respect of that Note that have been paid prior to such date. In this Offering Circular (a) the principal amount treated as paid up upon issue in respect of the Class A1R Notes shall be £10,000 until the Class A1R Deferred Consideration is received by the Issuer following which the principal amount treated as paid up upon issue in respect of the Class A1R Notes shall be the amount notified to the Trustee by the Registrar as having been paid up in respect of the Class A1R Notes promptly following receipt by the Issuer of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration, and (b) the principal amount of each other Note shall be treated as fully paid up. The Pool Factor for each Note during an Interest Period will be determined by dividing the Principal Amount Outstanding of such Note on the first day of that Interest Period (after deducting any principal repayment due on that day) by the initial Principal Amount Outstanding (expressed as an integer) of that Note and expressing the quotient to the sixth decimal place.

The Issuer will cause the Administrator to determine the Principal Amount Outstanding and the Pool Factor for each Note for each Interest Period and such determination will be published on the Reuters Screen by not later than the eighth Business Day after the Principal Determination Date immediately preceding the relevant Quarterly Interest Payment Date, or as soon as practicable thereafter.

The Mortgages

The mortgages, the beneficial interest in which will be acquired by the Issuer and which will form part of the security for the Notes (the

“**Mortgages**”), will comprise mortgages which were originated by PML and in respect of which PML remains the legal owner. All of the Mortgages comprise Lettings Mortgages (each a “**Lettings Mortgage**”), which relate to property purchased by the borrower to be occupied by tenants. The borrowers in respect of the Mortgages are either individuals (Mortgages where the borrowers are individuals being “**Individual Mortgages**”) or limited liability companies incorporated in England and Wales or Scotland (Mortgages where the borrowers are such limited liability companies being “**Corporate Mortgages**”).

The Mortgages will be acquired by the Issuer from PML pursuant to a mortgage sale agreement to be dated on or before the Closing Date, between the Issuer, PML, the Trustee and each Warehouse (the “**Mortgage Sale Agreement**”) whereby on the Closing Date PML will re-acquire some of the Mortgages from the Warehouse (being the subsidiaries of PGC which have respectively previously purchased the beneficial interest in such Mortgages as part of PML’s bank-financed warehousing arrangements).

Under the Mortgage Sale Agreement the Issuer may purchase Non-Verified Mortgages from PML at any time up to and including the first Principal Determination Date in accordance with, and to the extent permitted by, the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Administration Agreement, provided that there is a sufficient credit balance on the Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger, and that the other conditions precedent to such further purchase set out in the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Administration Agreement have been met.

Location of the properties secured by the Mortgages

The Mortgages are, or will be, secured by charges (the “**English Mortgages**”) over freehold or leasehold residential properties located in England and Wales (the “**English Properties**”) or by standard securities (the “**Scottish Mortgages**”) over feudal or long leasehold residential properties located in Scotland (the “**Scottish Properties**”) and, together with the English Properties, the “**Properties**”).

Mortgages purchased by the Issuer may be mortgages which have been originated subsequent to the Provisional Pool Date (as defined in “The Provisional Mortgage Pool” below) and on or prior to the Closing Date. References herein to freehold property or interests therein and to leasehold property or interests therein shall, in respect of the Scottish Properties, be construed as being references to feudal property or interests therein and long leasehold property or interests therein respectively.

Accruals and arrears in respect of the Mortgages

As at the Closing Date (or, in the case of a Non-Verified Mortgage, on the date of purchase by the Issuer), there will be Mortgages which are to be sold to the Issuer which will have outstanding arrears in excess of one current monthly payment under such Mortgages (“**Arrears Mortgages**”). As at the Provisional Pool Date, Arrears Mortgages comprised £669,689.94 by aggregate Provisional Balance (as defined in the section below headed “The Provisional Mortgage Pool”) of the Provisional Mortgage Pool (as defined under “Selection of Mortgages” below). Any arrears of interest, other amounts which have become due but remain unpaid and interest accrued (but unpaid) in respect of any Mortgage other than an Arrears Mortgage (“**Retained Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears**”) will not be purchased by the Issuer, and any payments received in respect of such Mortgage after the date of its purchase will be applied first to those arrears, other amounts and accrued interest and will be accounted for to PML.

The maximum aggregate principal amount of Arrears Mortgages which may be purchased by the Issuer is £1,650,000 at the time of purchase.

Any arrears of interest, other amounts which have become due but remain unpaid and interest accrued (but unpaid) in respect of any Mortgage which is an Arrears Mortgage (the “**Purchased Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears**”) will be purchased by the Issuer at an amount equal to such arrears. Any amount received by the Administrator or by, or on behalf of, the Issuer representing Purchased Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears will be treated as principal moneys received by the Issuer.

Selection of Mortgages

The Mortgages to be purchased by the Issuer will be selected from the pool of mortgages to which the statistical and other information contained in this Offering Circular relates (see “The Provisional Mortgage Pool” below) and from other mortgages not included in the Provisional Mortgage Pool. Mortgages purchased by the Issuer after the Closing Date but on or prior to the first Principal Determination Date (the “**Non-Verified Mortgages**”) must meet the criteria specified in the section “Pre-Funding Reserve” below.

All of the Mortgages to be purchased by the Issuer will have had original maturities of no more than 30 years save for certain Mortgages with a combined maximum principal amount outstanding of £16,500,000 which will have had original maturities of up to 33 years. Principal payments may be made in whole or in part at any time during the term of a Mortgage at the option of the relevant borrower. Any such payments received by the Issuer in respect of a Mortgage (whether or not scheduled) will form part of the moneys included in the calculation of Available Redemption Funds. The calculation of Available Redemption Funds also includes deductions from the foregoing amounts to the extent of Mandatory Further Advances or Discretionary Further Advances.

All of the Mortgages will comprise Standard Mortgages, Fixed Rate Mortgages, LIBOR-Linked Mortgages, Base Rate Tracker Mortgages and/or Capped Rate Mortgages (see “The Mortgages” below) which met certain lending criteria (see “Lending Guidelines” below) at the time of origination by PML. The Issuer will have the benefit of warranties given by PML in relation to the Mortgages. PML will be required to purchase any Mortgage sold by it in relation to which there is a material breach of warranty.

Pre-Funding Reserve

On the Closing Date the Issuer will credit an amount to the Transaction Account, crediting a ledger (the “**Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger**”), which will equal the balance of the gross proceeds of the issue of the Notes and any drawing under the Subordinated Loan Agreement which is not applied on the Closing Date in purchasing Mortgages or in establishing the First Loss Fund (the “**Pre-Funding Reserve**”).

It is expected that the Pre-Funding Reserve, as at the Closing Date, will be (approximately) the lower of (a) £100,000,000 and (b) the result of £715,000,000 (being the GBP Equivalent of the gross proceeds received by the Issuer in respect of the issue of the Class A1 Notes, Class A2 Notes and Class B1 Notes on the Closing Date) less the purchase consideration paid by the Issuer in respect of the Mortgages purchased on the Closing Date.

The Issuer will only be entitled to apply such amount in purchasing Non-Verified Mortgages at any time up to and including the first Principal Determination Date if and to the extent that the Issuer is permitted to do so by, and in accordance with, the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Administration Agreement. In particular, any such purchase of Non-Verified Mortgages by the Issuer will be subject to:

(i) the confirmation of the Rating Agencies that such purchase will not adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes;

(ii) the satisfaction as at the date of such purchase of those conditions precedent which were required in respect of the purchase of similar Mortgages as at the Closing Date;

(iii) the Non-Verified Mortgages meeting the same lending criteria as those which applied to similar Mortgages purchased on the Closing Date;

(iv) no Enforcement Notice having been served and there being no existing event of default under the Notes;

(v) the provision, by each of the Issuer, PML and each Warehouse which has a beneficial interest in those Non-Verified Mortgages, of solvency certificates, each dated the date of such purchase, signed by an authorised officer of the relevant company; and

(vi) there being no existing termination event in relation to the Administrator under the Administration Agreement.

PML and PFPLC (in its capacity as Administrator) must provide a certificate to the Trustee dated the date of such purchase of any Non-Verified Mortgages, to the effect that, among other things, the conditions precedent listed in items (i) to (vi) above in this paragraph, and such other conditions precedent as are specified in the Administration Agreement have been satisfied as at the date of such certificate. In addition, PML will be required, pursuant to the terms of the Mortgage Sale Agreement, to make, as at the date of purchase, the same representations and warranties (including a warranty that at least one payment in respect of each Mortgage has fallen due and that the full amount of such payment was received) in respect of any purchases of Non-Verified Mortgages which PML gave as at the Closing Date in relation to the similar Mortgages purchased on such date.

Any outstanding balance in the Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger as at the first Principal Determination Date (taking into account any debits made on that ledger on such date) will be credited on that Principal Determination Date to the Principal Ledger and taken into account when determining the Available Redemption Funds on the first Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

Further Advances in respect of the Mortgages

Each further advance in respect of a Mortgage representing any part of the original advance retained pending completion of construction or refurbishment is referred to as a “**Mandatory Further Advance**”. Any further advance in respect of a Mortgage other than a Mandatory Further Advance is referred to as a “**Discretionary Further Advance**”.

Subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, the Issuer may make or fund Discretionary Further Advances provided that (a) there is a balance of zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger on the immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date (or, to the extent that there is not, before any such Discretionary Further Advance is made, a drawing is made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in an amount which, when credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger, is sufficient to reduce to zero any such debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger), (b) the First Loss Fund is at least equal to the Required Amount on the immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date (or, to the extent that it is not, before any such Discretionary Further Advance is made, a drawing is made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in an amount which, when credited to the First Loss Ledger, is sufficient to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount) and (c) the sum of (i) all Discretionary Further Advances (other than by way of capitalisation of arrears) which have been made since the Closing Date or which are proposed to be made on or before the date on which the relevant Discretionary Further Advance is proposed to be made, (ii) all Mandatory Further Advances

which have been made since the Closing Date or which are to be made on or before the date on which the relevant Discretionary Further Advance is proposed to be made which, in the case of sub-paragraph (i) above and this sub-paragraph (ii), have been or are to be funded by the Issuer out of principal received or recovered or deemed to have been received or recovered in respect of the Mortgages and not out of the proceeds of any advance under the Subordinated Loan Agreement made or to be made for such purpose, and (iii) all Mandatory Further Advances which may be required to be made after the making of the relevant Discretionary Further Advance, would not, on the date of the relevant Discretionary Further Advance, exceed a combined aggregate cumulative limit of £115,500,000.

Discretionary Further Advances may only be made in respect of any Mortgage if PML's lending criteria as far as applicable are satisfied at the relevant time subject to such waivers as might be within the discretion of a reasonably prudent mortgage lender, all as will be provided in the Administration Agreement. The Issuer may also make Discretionary Further Advances to the extent that these are funded by advances made to it under the Subordinated Loan Agreement (see "Subordinated Loan Agreement" below).

Conversion of Mortgages

Any Mortgage may, subject to certain conditions, be converted into a different type of mortgage (a "**Converted Mortgage**"). Accordingly, any Converted Mortgage may differ from the Mortgages described under "The Mortgages" below.

If any Converted Mortgages comprise Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages, the Issuer will on or before the date of conversion have entered into one or more interest rate swap, interest rate cap or other hedging agreements for such Converted Mortgages together with any related guarantees if not to do so would adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes (see "The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements" below).

Receipt of moneys in respect of Mortgages

All direct debit payments made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all other moneys paid in respect of the Mortgages will be paid into a collection account in the name of PML and specified as the "Collection Account" in the Trust Deed (the "**Collection Account**"). All moneys received in respect of the Mortgages will be transferred on the next following Business Day, or as soon as practicable thereafter, to the Transaction Account.

Under the Collection Account Declaration of Trust, PML will declare that all direct debit payments made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all redemption moneys, cheque payments and moneys recovered on the sale of the relevant Properties following enforcement of any Mortgages and certain other sums in respect of the Mortgages which are credited to the Collection Account are held on trust for the Issuer until they are applied in the manner described above.

Mortgage Administration

Pursuant to an agreement to be entered into on or before the Closing Date between PFPLC, PML, the Issuer and the Trustee (the "**Administration Agreement**"), PFPLC will administer the Mortgages on behalf of the Issuer. The Administrator will set the rates of interest applicable to the Mortgages (where relevant). The Administrator will receive, in priority to payments of interest on the Notes, an annual fee of not more than 0.30% (inclusive of VAT) on the aggregate interest charging balances of the outstanding Mortgages at the beginning of each Collection Period, payable quarterly in arrear on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date by the Issuer. Any substitute administrator appointed would receive a fee consistent with that commonly charged at that time for the provision of mortgage administration services. Pursuant to an agreement to be entered

into on the Closing Date with the Substitute Administrator (the “**Substitute Administrator Agreement**”), the Substitute Administrator will agree to be substitute administrator and, in the event that it became the administrator, an annual fee of 0.30% (exclusive of VAT) on the aggregate interest charging balances of the outstanding Mortgages at the beginning of each Collection Period payable quarterly in arrear on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date would be payable by the Issuer.

Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator is given the duty, on behalf of the Issuer and the Trustee, of taking all reasonable steps to recover sums due to the Issuer, including under the Mortgages, and in respect of the Issuer’s and the Trustee’s rights in the insurance policies referred to below.

Insurances

Where a Repayment Mortgage or an Interest-only Mortgage (as defined in “The Mortgages” below) has been originated by PML, PML recommends that, in the case of Individual Mortgages, borrowers or, in the case of Corporate Mortgages, guarantors arrange term life assurance but, in the majority of cases, no security will be or has been taken over such assurance. Even if such policies were taken out, in the case of Individual Mortgages, borrowers or, in the case of Corporate Mortgages, guarantors may not have been making payment in full or on time of the premium due on the relevant policies, which may therefore have lapsed and/or no further benefits may be accruing thereunder.

In addition, with respect to Interest-only Mortgages there is no scheduled amortisation of principal, and consequently, upon the maturity of such a Mortgage, the borrower will be required to make a “bullet” payment that will represent the entirety of the principal amount outstanding. The ability of such a borrower to repay an Interest-only Mortgage at maturity may depend on such borrower’s ability to refinance the Property or obtain funds from another source (such as a pension policy or a unit trust or an endowment policy), although the Mortgage Conditions in respect of such Mortgages do not require such borrowers to put in place such alternative funding arrangements (see “Special Considerations” below).

First Loss Fund

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will draw down under the Subordinated Loan Agreement an amount (the “**First Loss Fund Initial Amount**”) which equals 2.7% of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes as at the Closing Date and will credit such amount to the First Loss Ledger for the purpose of establishing a fund (the “**First Loss Fund**”).

The First Loss Fund will be applied by the Issuer on any Interest Payment Date towards the payment of or provision for the amounts referred to in items (i) to (iii) inclusive and, subject to the next paragraph, on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date towards the payment of or provision for the amounts referred to in items (v) and (i), and, in any event (and not subject to the next paragraph), item (ii) in the priority of payments set out in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above where the income of the Issuer and the amount available to the Issuer (if any) on such Quarterly Interest Payment Date in any Shortfall Fund, as described below, is insufficient to pay such amounts.

The First Loss Fund will not be applied to any extent on a Quarterly Interest Payment Date towards payment of items (v) and (i) in the priority of payments set out in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above if on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date an amount is payable at item (iv) in that priority of payments (as set out in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above).

The First Loss Fund may also be used to meet certain out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuer and required to be paid otherwise than on a Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date revenue of the Issuer in excess of the amounts required to pay or provide for items (i) to (ii) inclusive (or, if on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date an amount is payable at item (iv) in that priority of payments, items (i) to (iii) inclusive and item (ii)) will be applied to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount.

Subject as provided in the next paragraph, the Required Amount (the “**Required Amount**”) will be the amount of the First Loss Fund on the first Principal Determination Date unless otherwise increased as described in this paragraph or such other amount (including a reduction thereof) as may have been agreed with the Rating Agencies. If, on any Principal Determination Date the then Current Balances of Mortgages which are then more than two months in arrears in aggregate comprise more than 3% of the then Current Balances of all of the Mortgages (and for these purposes a Mortgage will be more than two months in arrears at any time if, at such time, amounts totalling in aggregate more than two times the then current monthly payment due from the borrower under such Mortgage have not been paid and/or have been capitalised within the 12 months immediately preceding such time), then the Required Amount will be increased to equal 3.4% of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Notes as at the Closing Date.

If at any time, as a result of the rate at which amounts are received in respect of Purchased Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears, any Rating Agency notifies the Issuer that the then current Required Amount would have to be increased to a higher amount (the “**Increased Required Amount**”) in order to maintain the then current ratings of the Notes, the Required Amount shall be so increased to such higher amount with effect from the date on which that Rating Agency so notifies the Issuer and such Increased Required Amount (or any subsequent Increased Required Amount specified by that Rating Agency) shall continue to apply as the Required Amount until such time as each Rating Agency confirms to the Issuer that the Required Amount may be reduced to the amount which would otherwise have applied, or otherwise specifies a new Increased Required Amount. If after application of any funds required to be applied from the First Loss Fund on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, there remains on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date a surplus over the Required Amount in the First Loss Fund, that surplus will be released from the First Loss Fund and applied in repayment of principal amounts outstanding under the Subordinated Loan Agreement.

Shortfall Fund

The Issuer may at any time, with the prior consent of the Subordinated Lender, draw down under the Subordinated Loan Agreement for the purpose of establishing a shortfall fund (the “**Shortfall Fund**”). If at any time the Administrator wishes to set (or does not wish to change) the rate of interest applicable to any Mortgage so that the weighted average of the interest rates applicable to the Mortgages taking account of all hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer and all income received by the Issuer from the investment of funds standing to the credit of the Transaction Account (as to which see “Reinvestment of Income” below) is less than 1.6% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) until (and including) the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2007 and 2.0% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) thereafter, in each case above the GBP LIBOR for the then current Quarterly Interest Period, then the Administrator may do so only if there is a sufficient credit balance in the Shortfall Fund (net of all provisions previously made during the then current Quarterly Interest

Period) in order to provide for the shortfall which would arise at the end of the then current Quarterly Interest Period and the Issuer makes a provision in the Shortfall Fund equal to such shortfall.

“**GBP LIBOR**” means in respect of any Quarterly Interest Period the Reference Rate in respect of the GBP Notes in respect of that Quarterly Interest Period as determined in accordance with Condition 4(d) or, in the event that no GBP Notes are outstanding, determined by the Administrator using the same method set out in Condition 4(d).

On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date, the full amount of the Shortfall Fund will be available to the Issuer to be applied, together with the Issuer’s other net income, to the items referred to in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above.

Basis Hedging Arrangements

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will have entered into an agreement (the “**Basis Hedge Agreement**” which expression shall include any replacement of such agreement and including the relevant confirmation to such agreement and replacement) with JPMorgan Chase Bank as the basis hedge provider (the “**Basis Hedge Provider**”) and one or more interest rate swaps or caps or other hedging arrangements thereunder, each in accordance with requirements of each Rating Agency to hedge any Fixed Rate Mortgages and/or Capped Rate Mortgages that are acquired by it on the Closing Date.

In relation to any Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages arising upon conversion of any Mortgages into Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages, the Issuer will be obliged to enter into hedging arrangements if not to do so would adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes.

Hedging arrangements may be provided by any bank or financial institution provided that on the date on which it makes such arrangements available to the Issuer, such bank or financial institution has a rating for its long term or short term debt obligations sufficient to maintain the then ratings of the Notes (unless such arrangements are guaranteed by a guarantor of appropriate credit rating or other arrangements are entered into at the time which are sufficient to maintain the then current ratings of the Notes) and provided further that such bank or financial institution has agreed to be bound by the terms of the Deed of Charge (any such bank or financial institution being a “**Permitted Basis Hedge Provider**”).

Hedging arrangements may, but need not, include one or more interest rate caps (each a “**Cap**”) which will be made available to the Issuer by means of one or more cap agreements entered into with a counterparty (a “**Cap Provider**”) or may comprise other hedging arrangements entered into with the Basis Hedge Provider under the Basis Hedge Agreement.

Currency Hedging Arrangements

The Issuer will pay interest and principal on the EUR Notes in EUR and the USD Notes in USD. However, payments of interest and principal by Borrowers under the Mortgages to the Issuer will be made in GBP. In addition, the EUR Notes will bear interest at rates based on margins over EURIBOR and the USD Notes will bear interest at rates based on margins over LIBOR for USD deposits as determined in accordance with Condition 4. In order to protect itself against its exposure to the relevant interest rates being calculated by reference to EURIBOR and LIBOR for EUR deposits and USD deposits respectively and its currency exchange rate exposure in respect of the EUR Notes and the USD Notes, on or prior to the Closing Date the Issuer and Barclays Bank PLC as the currency swap provider (including any replacement currency swap provider under any of the Currency Swap Agreements (as defined below), the “**Currency Swap Provider**”) and together with the Basis Hedge Provider and each Permitted Basis Hedge Provider, the “**Hedge Providers**”) will

enter into the following agreements, each in accordance with requirements of each Rating Agency:

(i) the “**Currency Swap A1 Agreement**” in relation to the Class A1 Notes;

(ii) the “**Currency Swap A2a Agreement**” in relation to the Class A2a Notes;

(iii) the “**Currency Swap A2c Agreement**” in relation to the Class A2c Notes;

(iv) the “**Currency Swap B1a Agreement**” in relation to the Class B1a Notes; and

(v) the “**Currency Swap B1c Agreement**” in relation to the Class B1c Notes;

(in each case including any replacement of such agreement and including the relevant confirmation to such agreement and replacement, and together the “**Currency Swap Agreements**” and together with each Basis Hedge Agreement and each Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement, the “**Hedge Agreements**”).

Reinvestment of Income

Cash in the Transaction Account must be invested in sterling denominated securities, bank accounts or other obligations of or rights against entities whose long term debt is rated AAA by Fitch, Aaa by Moody’s and AAA by Standard & Poor’s or whose short term debt is rated at least F1 by Fitch, at least P-1 by Moody’s and at least A-1 by Standard & Poor’s (or in such other sterling denominated securities, bank accounts or other obligations as would not adversely affect the then current ratings of the Class A Notes or, if there are no Class A Notes outstanding, the Class B Notes) (each an “**Authorised Investment**”). Any Authorised Investments made by the Issuer must also satisfy certain further criteria described in “Mortgage Administration – Reinvestment of Income” below.

Until such time as the Notes are redeemed in full, an amount equal to the First Loss Fund must be invested in accordance with the criteria applicable to cash held in the Transaction Account specified in the preceding paragraph, save that the relevant short term debt rating by Fitch and Standard & Poor’s of the entity in which the Authorised Investment is made must, in the case of the First Loss Fund, be at least F1+ by Fitch and at least A-1+ by Standard & Poor’s.

Any moneys invested in entities rated A-1 by Standard & Poor’s (whether as Authorised Investments or standing as a balance on the Transaction Account) may not be invested for a period of more than 30 days and such investments may not exceed 20% of the then aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Notes.

Further, any moneys invested as Authorised Investments in entities rated F1 by Fitch may not be invested for a period of more than 30 days.

Global Notes

Each GBP Note (other than the Class A1R Notes) and EUR Note is being offered solely outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act (“**Regulation S**”) to non-U.S. Persons in offshore transactions (as defined in Regulation S). Each USD Note is being offered (a) outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S to non-U.S. Persons in such offshore transactions and (b) within the United States only to qualified institutional buyers as defined therein (“**qualified institutional buyers**”) in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act (“**Rule 144A**”). The Class A1R Notes will be subscribed for by the Class A1R Subscriber directly from the Issuer in a transaction exempt from the

registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Notes (“**Rule 144A Notes**”) sold to persons who are qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A (or, in the case of the initial sale of such Notes, in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act) will be represented by one or more permanent global notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each such global note in relation to a class of those Notes being a “**Global Rule 144A Note**”). Notes (“**Reg S Notes**”) sold to non-U.S. Persons outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S will be initially represented by one or more permanent global notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each such global note in relation to a class of those Notes being a “**Global Reg S Note**”). The Global Rule 144A Notes together with the Global Reg S Notes are the “**Global Notes**”.

Save in certain limited circumstances, Notes in definitive form will not be issued in exchange for the Global Notes (see “Description of the Notes and the Security – Issue of Notes in Definitive Form” below).

Each Global Rule 144A Note is expected to be deposited with Citibank, N.A., London Branch as custodian (the “**Custodian**”) for The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, in each case, on the Closing Date. Each Global Reg S Note is expected to be deposited with, and registered in the name of, or a nominee of, Citibank, N.A., London Branch as common depository (the “**Common Depository**”) for Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System (“**Euroclear**”) and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, Luxembourg (“**Clearstream, Luxembourg**”) and together with Euroclear and DTC, the “**Clearing Systems**”) on the Closing Date.

While Notes are represented by a Global Note, each payment on those Notes will be made via the Paying Agents to the relevant Holder (or its nominee) of that Global Note. After receipt of such a payment, that Holder should credit the relevant participants' accounts in the relevant Clearing System in proportion to those participants' holdings as shown on the records of that Clearing System, in accordance with that Clearing System's rules and procedures. Payments by participants in a Clearing System to the beneficial owners of the Notes will be governed by standing instructions, customary practice and any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time, as is now the case with securities held by the accounts of customers registered in “street name”. These payments will be the responsibility of the relevant participant and not of any Holder (or its nominee) of a Global Note, any Clearing System, any Paying Agent, the Exchange Rate Agent, the Trustee or the Issuer. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, any Manager, any Paying Agent nor the Exchange Rate Agent will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records of the Clearing Systems relating to or payments or credits made by the Clearing Systems on account of beneficial interests in the Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records of the Clearing Systems relating to those beneficial interests.

For so long as any Notes are represented by a Global Note registered in the name of a Holder (or its nominee), that Global Note will be transferable in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of the relevant Clearing System.

Transfers of interests in the Global Notes are subject to certain restrictions. **In particular, to enforce the restrictions on transfers of interests in any Global Note, the Trust Deed permits the Issuer to demand that the holder of (a) any interest in a Global Rule 144A Note held by a U.S. Person who is determined not to have been a**

Qualified Institutional Buyer at the time of acquisition of such Note and (b) any interest in a Global Reg S Note held by a U.S. Person at the time of acquisition of such interest if such acquisition occurred prior to the first Business Day that is 40 days after the later of the commencement of the offering of the Notes and the Closing Date, in each case, sell such interest to a holder that is permitted to hold such interest under the Trust Deed and, if the holder does not comply with such demand within 30 days thereof, the Issuer may sell such holder's interest in such Notes. In addition, transferees of Global Notes will be deemed to have made certain representations relating to compliance with all applicable securities, ERISA and tax laws. See "Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes".

Holders of beneficial interests in the Class A1R Notes held directly with DTC or through its participants must give advance notice to Citibank, N.A., as the Registrar (as defined below) 15 days prior to each Quarterly Interest Payment Date that they wish payments on such Notes to be made to them in sterling outside of DTC. If such instructions are not given, sterling payments on such Class A1R Notes will be exchanged for dollars prior to their receipt by DTC and the affected holders will receive dollars on the relevant Quarterly Interest Payment Date. See "Description of the Notes and the Security – Exchange Rate Agency Agreement and Denomination of Payments" below.

Relationship between classes of Noteholders

The trust deed constituting the Notes will contain provisions requiring the Trustee to have regard to the interests of the Class A Noteholders and the Class B Noteholders as regards all of the powers, trusts, authorities, duties and discretions of the Trustee (except where expressly provided otherwise), but requiring the Trustee to have regard only to the interests of the Class A Noteholders if, in its opinion, there is a conflict between the interests of the Class A Noteholders and the interests of the Class B Noteholders. The trust deed will also contain provisions limiting the powers of the Class B Noteholders to, among other things, request or direct the Trustee to take any action or to pass an effective Extraordinary Resolution if such action or the effect of such Extraordinary Resolution would be materially prejudicial to the interests of the Class A Noteholders. The Class B Noteholders will not be entitled to request or direct the Trustee to accelerate payment by the Issuer of the Class B Notes upon the occurrence of an Event of Default unless payment of the Class A Notes is also accelerated or there are no Class A Notes outstanding. Except in certain circumstances, the trust deed will contain no such limitations on the powers of the Class A Noteholders, the exercise of which will be binding upon the Class B Noteholders, irrespective of the effect thereof upon their interests.

For the relationship between classes of Noteholders, see "Special Considerations" below.

Fee Letter

Collateralised Mortgage Securities (No. 4) PLC (the "**Issue Services Provider**"), a company incorporated under the laws of England and a wholly owned subsidiary of PGC, has agreed to arrange the issue of the Notes on behalf of the Issuer. In particular, the Issue Services Provider has negotiated the terms of the issue of the Notes and of documents for approval by the Issuer and liaised with professional advisers and the Managers. The Issue Services Provider will pay, on behalf of the Issuer, or reimburse to the Issuer, the management and underwriting commissions and selling commissions due to the Managers referred to in "Subscription and Sale" below and any expenses payable by the Issuer in connection with the issues of the Notes. The Issuer will agree under a fee letter to be entered into on the Closing Date (the "**Fee Letter**") that it will pay the Issue Services Provider an arrangement fee of 0.4% of the aggregate initial GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the

Notes and that it will repay the Issue Services Provider such commissions and such expenses in 16 quarterly instalments beginning on the first Business Day after the first Quarterly Interest Payment Date. Amounts to be paid under the Fee Letter will bear interest at a rate of 4% per annum above LIBOR for GBP deposits (or such other rate which the Issue Services Provider and the Issuer agree to be a fair commercial rate at the time) payable quarterly in arrear.

Services Letter

PFPLC will agree under a services letter to be entered into on the Closing Date (the “**Services Letter**”) to undertake certain management and administration services to the extent that these are not provided pursuant to the Administration Agreement. The Issuer will agree to pay to PFPLC, for the provision of these services, a fee calculated on the basis of an apportionment, according to the average gross value of Mortgages under management during the relevant period, of the costs incurred by PFPLC in respect of the services.

Subordinated Loan Agreement

Paragon Salvage Recovery (No.2) Limited (the “**Subordinated Lender**”), a company incorporated under the laws of England and a wholly owned subsidiary of PGC, will make available to the Issuer under a subordinated loan agreement to be entered into on or before the Closing Date (the “**Subordinated Loan Agreement**”) a subordinated loan facility. An amount or amounts will be drawn down by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement on the Closing Date to establish the First Loss Fund to the initial Required Amount and achieve the initial ratings on the Notes.

The Subordinated Lender will also agree to make advances available to the Issuer, if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient Available Redemption Funds, to enable it to make any Mandatory Further Advances which it is required to make. In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient Available Redemption Funds to enable it to make any Discretionary Further Advances. The Issuer shall not be entitled to make a Discretionary Further Advance where it is unable to fund such Discretionary Further Advance accordingly.

In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement (i) if and to the extent that there is a balance of less than zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger in order, when such amounts are credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger, to restore such balance to zero and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances, (ii) if and to the extent that the First Loss Fund is less than the Required Amount in order, when such amounts are credited to the First Loss Ledger, to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances, and/or (iii) to enable the Issuer to make any Discretionary Further Advances when it would otherwise be unable to do so.

The Subordinated Lender will also agree to make further advances to the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, as follows: (i) on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date if and to the extent that the Issuer would not have sufficient funds available to it, after making the payments and provisions specified in items (i) to (ii) inclusive in the priority of payments set out in “Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above, by paying directly to each Hedge Provider any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts due and payable on such Quarterly Interest

Payment Date, (ii) at any time where the Issuer, or the Administrator on the Issuer's behalf, waives any prepayment charges applicable to any Mortgage, by paying to the Issuer an amount equal to such waived prepayment charge, and (iii) to enable the Issuer to pay that part of the purchase price for Non-Verified Mortgages represented by unamortised cashbacks and discounts.

Further drawings may be made by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, with the prior consent of the Subordinated Lender, for the purpose of establishing or increasing the Shortfall Fund. The Issuer may from time to time borrow further sums from the Subordinated Lender or other lenders (together with the Subordinated Lender, the "**Additional Subordinated Lenders**") on the terms of the Subordinated Loan Agreement.

In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in order to fund (if necessary) purchases by the Issuer of Caps or other hedging arrangements (and any related guarantee) to hedge the Issuer's interest rate exposure on Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages.

On any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, sums borrowed under the Subordinated Loan Agreement will be repaid to the extent of the funds available to the Issuer to do so (see "Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above) (provided that an amount equal to the Required Amount may not be repaid while any Notes remain outstanding and provided further that the relevant Additional Subordinated Lender and the Issuer may agree that any such repayment may be waived or deferred in whole or in part). For further details of the Subordinated Loan Agreement see "The Issuer – Subordinated Loan" below.

Post Enforcement Call Option

The Trustee will, on the Closing Date, grant to Paragon Options PLC (an indirect subsidiary of PGC) ("**POPLC**") (pursuant to a post enforcement call option deed to be entered into on the Closing Date between POPLC and the Trustee (the "**Post Enforcement Call Option Deed**")) an option to require the transfer to it for a consideration of \$0.01 per Class B1a Note, £0.01 per Class B1b Note and €0.01 per Class B1c Note of all (but not some only) of the Class B Notes (together with accrued interest thereon) in the event that the security granted under or pursuant to the Deed of Charge is enforced and, after payment of all other claims ranking in priority to the Class B Notes under the Deed of Charge, the remaining proceeds of such enforcement are insufficient to pay in full all principal, interest and other amounts due in respect of the Class B Notes and all other claims ranking *pari passu* therewith (see "Description of the Notes and the Security – 10. Enforcement and Post Enforcement Call Option"). The Class B Noteholders will be bound by the terms and conditions of the Trust Deed and the Conditions in respect of the post enforcement call option and the Trustee will be irrevocably authorised to enter into the Post Enforcement Call Option Deed as agent for the Class B Noteholders.

The Issuer will enter into a deed with, among other persons, POPLC (the "**POPLC Deed**") pursuant to which, among other things, POPLC agrees with the Issuer to exercise the options granted in its favour pursuant to the Post Enforcement Call Option Deed.

Governing law

Each Relevant Document and each Note and all matters arising from the Relevant Documents and the Notes are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, English law other than those aspects of the Relevant Documents specific to the Scottish Mortgages, which are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, Scots law.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of certain aspects of the issues of the Notes about which prospective Noteholders should be aware but it is not intended to be exhaustive and prospective Noteholders should read the detailed information set out elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

The Notes solely obligations of the Issuer

The Notes will be solely the obligations of the Issuer. The Notes will not be obligations or the responsibility of PFPLC, PML, POPLC, any Warehouse, PGC, any other company in the same group of companies as PGC (other than the Issuer), the Trustee, the Managers, the Class A1R Subscriber or any other person other than the Issuer. Furthermore, none of PFPLC, PML, POPLC, any Warehouse, PGC, the Trustee, the Managers, the Class A1R Subscriber nor any person other than the Issuer will accept any liability whatsoever to Noteholders in respect of any failure by the Issuer to pay any amount due under the Notes. The Notes will not be guaranteed by any person.

The Issuer's ability to meet its obligations under the Notes

Funds available to the Issuer

The ability of the Issuer to meet its obligations to pay principal of and interest on the Notes and its operating and administration expenses will be dependent on funds being received under the Mortgages, the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, the Transaction Account deposit arrangements, any hedging arrangements whether entered into under the Currency Swap Agreements, the Basis Hedge Agreement or otherwise, any Caps and any related guarantees, any permitted investments, the Subordinated Loan Agreement and the insurances in which the Issuer has an interest.

Risks to Noteholders related to the Class A1R Subscriber

The Issuer's ability to redeem the Class A1 Notes in full on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 will be dependent upon timely receipt of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration from the Class A1R Subscriber (the proceeds of which will be used by the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes) as it is expected that principal redemptions on the Mortgages received in the period between the Closing Date and the Principal Determination Date relating to that Monthly Interest Payment Date will be insufficient to redeem the Class A1 Notes in full on that Monthly Interest Payment Date.

The ability of the Class A1R Subscriber to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 is dependent on its ability to raise funds in the amount of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration on or before that Monthly Interest Payment Date by either (i) issuing GBP commercial paper ("**Commercial Paper**") in accordance with the programme administration agreement (the "**Sheffield Administration Agreement**") or (ii) raising funds under a revolving asset purchase agreement (the "**Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement**").

The Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement will be entered into on or before the Closing Date between the Class A1R Subscriber and one or more financial or other institutions (the "**Sheffield Liquidity Providers**", initially Barclays Bank PLC and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc) pursuant to which the Sheffield Liquidity Providers will commit, subject to certain conditions described below, to purchase from the Class A1R Subscriber interests in the Class A1R Notes (in proportionate amounts to their respective commitments under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement).

The Class A1R Subscriber may not be able to issue Commercial Paper on or before the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 in order to satisfy its obligations to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement in certain circumstances. For example (a) there may not be a market for Commercial Paper at that particular time; or (b) the Class A1R Subscriber may not be able to meet the conditions precedent under the Sheffield Administration Agreement required for the issuance of Commercial Paper to fund the Class A1R Deferred Consideration.

With respect to item (b) above, the issuance of Commercial Paper by the Class A1R Subscriber to fund the Class A1R Deferred Compensation is subject to the following limitations:

- (i) the aggregate face amount of Commercial Paper outstanding at any time to fund any amount in respect of the Class A1R Notes may not exceed a face amount of Commercial Paper yielding aggregate proceeds to the Class A1R Subscriber that exceed the lesser of (a) the sum of the principal amount of the Class A1R Notes (determined after giving effect to the application of such Commercial Paper proceeds) and all accrued but unpaid interest on the Class A1R Notes and (b) the commitments of the Sheffield Liquidity Providers under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement;

- (ii) the Class A1R Subscriber may not issue Commercial Paper to fund any amount in respect of the Class A1R Notes if such Commercial Paper matures later than fifteen days prior to the earlier of (a) the scheduled expiration of the commitments of the Sheffield Liquidity Providers under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement and (b) the specified termination date for any of the programme-wide credit enhancement facilities for the Class A1R Subscriber's Commercial Paper;
- (iii) the Class A1R Subscriber may not issue any Commercial Paper if the appointment of the administrative agent under the Sheffield Administration Agreement has been terminated without appointment of a successor;
- (iv) the Class A1R Subscriber may not issue any Commercial Paper if (a) a regulatory, tax or other authority has ordered that the Class A1R Subscriber cease its business or (b) issuance of the Commercial Paper would give rise to materially adverse tax, regulatory or accounting consequences for the Class A1R Subscriber;
- (v) the Class A1R Subscriber may not issue any Commercial Paper if such Commercial Paper would be required to be registered under the Securities Act; and
- (vi) the Class A1R Subscriber may not issue any Commercial Paper if any of the programme-wide credit enhancement facilities for the Class A1R Subscriber's Commercial Paper has become unavailable or has been depleted below specified levels for specified periods of time without being replenished.

If the Class A1R Subscriber is unable to issue Commercial Paper in order to satisfy its obligations to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004, it would, subject as described below, be able to draw funds from the Sheffield Liquidity Providers under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement. However, the ability of the Class A1R Subscriber to raise funds under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement is subject to the limitations that no Sheffield Liquidity Provider is obliged to make funds available to the Class A1R Subscriber under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement:

- (i) in excess of, or following the expiration of, such Sheffield Liquidity Provider's commitment thereunder;
- (ii) if the Class A1R Subscriber is in insolvency;
- (iii) if specified events of default have occurred and are continuing with respect to the Class A1 Notes or the Class A1R Notes (as mentioned above, it is a condition precedent to the payment by the Class A1R Subscriber of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration that no event of default with respect to the Class A1 Notes or the Class A1R Notes shall be continuing); or
- (iv) if the Class A1R Notes have been downgraded below Caa1 by Moody's and CCC+ by S&P.

As of the Closing Date, (i) the aggregate commitments of the Sheffield Liquidity Providers under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement equal or exceed the amount necessary to permit the Class A1R Subscriber to issue Commercial Paper in an amount sufficient to enable the Class A1R Subscriber to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration and (ii) the commitments of the Sheffield Liquidity Providers under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement will expire on 7 October 2004, unless extended.

As of the Closing Date, (i) the Commercial Paper programme-wide credit enhancement facilities are available in the full amount required by the Sheffield Administration Agreement and related documents in order for the Class A1R Subscriber to issue Commercial Paper and (ii) the only specified termination date in respect of any of such facilities is expected to be later than the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004.

While it is the Class A1R Subscriber's business policy to maintain its liquidity facilities and its programme-wide credit enhancement facilities so as to enable it to meet its obligations as they arise, it is possible that adverse events or circumstances affecting transactions to which the Class A1R Subscriber is a party or other unforeseen market or other events or developments may cause any such facility to be reduced, terminated or otherwise impaired with the consequence that there can be no assurance that such facilities will continue to be available to the extent necessary to permit the Class A1R Subscriber to issue Commercial Paper or raise funds under the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement to fund the Class A1R Deferred Consideration. In addition, the Issuer will not be a party to the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement, the Sheffield Administration Agreement or any other document relating to the Class A1R Subscriber's Commercial Paper programme and will have no rights against the Sheffield Liquidity Providers. Any amendments made to or termination of the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement, the Sheffield Administration Agreement or any other document relating to the Class A1R Subscriber's Commercial Paper programme in the period from the Closing Date to the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 may have a material adverse

affect on the ability of the Class A1R Subscriber to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 and consequently any such amendments or termination may have a material adverse effect on the Notes.

The Class A1R Subscriber's obligation to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration is subject to certain conditions (see "Summary – The Class A1R Notes; Redemption of the Class A1 Notes" above). The Class A1R Subscriber's obligations under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement (including, among other things, its obligation to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration) will constitute unsecured obligations of the Class A1R Subscriber and, except as indicated above, the Class A1R Subscriber is not expected to have any assets or sources of funds available for satisfying its obligations under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement. In addition, under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement the Issuer has undertaken not to take any steps to initiate or join in any person in initiating any insolvency proceedings under any law (including, but not limited to, liquidation, winding up, dissolution, administration or other analogous proceeding) in respect of the Class A1R Subscriber.

If the Class A1R Subscriber defaults upon its obligation to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration on that Monthly Interest Payment Date under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, the Issuer may not be able to redeem all or any of the Class A1 Notes on the due date for the Class A1 Notes, which will result in an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 9) under all of the Notes.

The Class A1R Subscriber's obligations under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement (which will include, without limitation, its obligation to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration) are not at the date of this Offering Circular, and are not expected at any time during the period up to and including the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004, to be assigned any rating by any of the Rating Agencies. In the period from the Closing Date to the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004, the then rating of each class of Notes will be dependent, among other things, upon the then rating of the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of the Sheffield Liquidity Providers, which are at the date of this Offering Circular a rating of F1+ from Fitch, A-1+ from Standard & Poor's and P-1 from Moody's. If the short-term unsecured and unsubordinated debt obligations of the Sheffield Liquidity Providers are downgraded during that period then the rating of the Notes may be downgraded.

Limited liquidity – Notes

There is not, at present, an active and liquid secondary market for the Notes. There can be no assurance that a secondary market for the Notes will develop or, if a secondary market does develop, that it will provide holders of the Notes with liquidity of investment, or that it will continue for the life of the Notes.

Matters relating to the Mortgages

Limited liquidity – Mortgages

Following the occurrence of an Event of Default in relation to the Notes while any of the Mortgages are still outstanding, the ability of the Issuer to redeem all of the Notes in full will depend upon whether the Mortgages can be realised to obtain an amount sufficient to redeem the Notes. There is not, at present, an active and liquid secondary market for secured residential mortgage loans in the United Kingdom. The Issuer may not, therefore, be able to sell Loans on appropriate terms should it be required to do so.

Setting of rates of interest in respect of the Mortgages

The Administrator will, on behalf of the Issuer and the Trustee, set, where relevant, the rates of interest applicable to the relevant Mortgages (other than Fixed Rate Mortgages and Capped Rate Mortgages during the applicable fixed rate or capped rate period and other than LIBOR-Linked Mortgages and Base Rate Tracker Mortgages). The Administrator must ensure that the weighted average of the rates of interest applicable to the Mortgages, taking account of all hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer and all income received by the Issuer from the investment of funds standing to the credit of the Transaction Account, is not less than 1.6% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) until and including the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2007 and 2.0% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) thereafter in each case above the GBP LIBOR (as defined in "Credit Structure – 3. Shortfall Fund" below) at that time. The Administrator may set or maintain a lower weighted average mortgage interest rate if and to the extent that the resultant shortfall can be provided for out of an available credit balance in any Shortfall Fund.

In respect of Fixed Rate Mortgages, the Administrator is unable to vary the rate of interest during the fixed rate period set out in the relevant Mortgage Conditions; in respect of Capped Rate Mortgages, the Administrator is unable to increase the rate of interest above the capped rate during the capped rate period set out in the relevant Mortgage Conditions; in respect of LIBOR-Linked Mortgages, the interest rate is set at a fixed margin

over LIBOR for three month GBP deposits (determined quarterly in accordance with the Mortgage Conditions); and in respect of Base Rate Tracker Mortgages, the interest rate is set at a fixed margin over the Bank of England base rate from time to time. As a result, the Issuer may be exposed to the risk of an adverse interest differential between the rate of interest receivable in respect of the Fixed Rate Mortgages, Capped Rate Mortgages, LIBOR-Linked Mortgages and Base Rate Tracker Mortgages, on the one hand, and the rate of interest payable on the Notes on the other hand. In relation to any Fixed Rate Mortgages and/or Capped Rate Mortgages that are acquired by the Issuer on the Closing Date, the Issuer will on the Closing Date have entered into hedging arrangements relating thereto. If, and to the extent that, after the Closing Date Mortgages are converted into Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages, the Issuer will be required to enter into hedging arrangements in respect of the relevant Mortgages but only if not to do so would adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes.

In limited circumstances and other than in relation to Fixed Rate Mortgages and Capped Rate Mortgages during the applicable fixed rate or capped rate period and, other than in relation to the LIBOR-Linked Mortgages and Base Rate Tracker Mortgages, the Trustee or the Issuer or any substitute administrator appointed by the Trustee or the Substitute Administrator will be entitled to set the rates of interest applicable to the Mortgages. These circumstances include a breach by the Administrator of the terms of the Administration Agreement which, in the opinion of the Trustee, is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders. In such circumstances, the Trustee may terminate the Administrator's authority to set the rates of interest applicable to the Mortgages and/or terminate the appointment of the Administrator.

In view of the arrangements for setting Mortgage rates and in view of the First Loss and Shortfall Funds, the Conditions will provide in relation to the Class B Notes that a Trustee's certificate, to the effect that the Issuer had sufficient funds available for the purpose, will be necessary to constitute an Event of Default if one or more interest payments on the Class A Notes or the Class B Notes is or are missed or not paid in full.

Representations and warranties

PML will warrant in the Mortgage Sale Agreement, among other things, that, prior to it making the initial advance to a borrower under a Mortgage, PML received from solicitors or licensed or qualified conveyancers acting for it a report on title or certificate of title to the relevant Property which either initially or after further investigation disclosed nothing which would cause a reasonably prudent lender to decline to proceed with the initial advance on the proposed terms or, where the mortgage loan made in relation to a Property is secured by a Mortgage which was made without there being a contemporaneous purchase of such Property by the borrower, carried out all investigations and searches as would a reasonably prudent mortgage lender and nothing which would cause such a mortgage lender to decline to proceed with the advance on the proposed terms was disclosed. Except as described under "The Mortgages – Acquisition of Mortgages" below, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee has undertaken or will undertake any such investigations, searches or other actions in relation to the Mortgages and each will rely instead on the warranties given in the Mortgage Sale Agreement by PML. For further information on the representations and warranties to be given by PML in respect of the Mortgages, see "The Mortgages – Searches and Warranties in respect of the Mortgages" below.

The sole remedy against PML in respect of breach of warranty shall be to require PML to repurchase any relevant Mortgage provided that this shall not limit any other remedies available if PML fails to repurchase, or procure the repurchase of, a Mortgage when obliged to do so. PML will also agree in the Mortgage Sale Agreement that, if a term of any Individual Mortgage is at any time on or after the Closing Date found by a competent court, whether on application of a borrower, the Office of Fair Trading or otherwise, to be an unfair term for the purposes of the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1994 or 1999, it shall repurchase or procure the repurchase of the Individual Mortgage concerned. There can be no assurance that PML will have the financial resources to meet its obligations to repurchase, or procure the repurchase of, any Mortgage whether such obligation arises because of a breach of warranty or otherwise.

Perfection of title

The sales by PML to the Issuer of the Mortgages will only be perfected in certain circumstances by the execution of transfers and assignments of Mortgages to the Issuer, the carrying out of requisite registrations and recordings and the giving of notice to any borrower or guarantor. In the meantime, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee will acquire legal title to any of the English Mortgages or the Scottish Mortgages and they will not be able to apply to H.M. Land Registry, the Central Land Charges Registry or the Registers of Scotland to register transfers or assignments of the Mortgages to perfect their interests. They will not be giving notice to any borrower or guarantor in respect of any transfer of the Mortgages. For further information, see "The Mortgages – Perfection of title" below.

The effect of the agreement to transfer the Mortgages from PML to the Issuer pursuant to the Mortgage Sale Agreement (and, in relation to Scottish Mortgages, to the execution of a declaration of trust over such

Mortgages) remaining unperfected is that the rights of the Issuer (and, therefore, in turn, the Trustee) may be, or may become, subject to equities as well as to the interests of third parties who perfect a legal interest prior to the Issuer acquiring and perfecting its respective legal interests. Furthermore, the Issuer's interests will be or become subject to such equitable and other interests of third parties as may rank in priority to its interests in accordance with the normal rules governing the priority of equitable and other interests in the case of both registered and unregistered land.

Non-Verified Mortgages

Each Non-Verified Mortgage is required as at the date of its acquisition by the Issuer to comply with the representations and warranties specified in the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Rating Agencies will have analysed and reviewed data provided to them relating, among other things, to the credit quality and characteristics of the relevant Non-Verified Mortgages being acquired by the Issuer and the Rating Agencies will have confirmed that such acquisition will not adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes. There can be no certainty that all Non-Verified Mortgages acquired by the Issuer will have similar proportions or similar concentration characteristics as set out in the tables in "The Provisional Mortgage Pool" below in relation to the Mortgages comprising the Provisional Mortgage Pool. If on the first Quarterly Interest Payment Date the aggregate amounts applied by the Issuer to purchase Non-Verified Mortgages is less than the amount of the initial amount of the Pre-Funding Reserve, a prepayment of the principal to the holders of the Class A1 Notes will result. See "Summary – Pre-Funding Reserve" above for conditions applicable to the acquisition of Non-Verified Mortgages by the Issuer.

Other matters

Third party rights

Third party rights (for example, rights of occupation or rights of a subsequent mortgagee or security holder) may arise subsequent to the completion of the initial advance to a borrower. None of PFPLC, PML, the Issuer or the Trustee has undertaken or will undertake any investigation or search of any kind prior to the making of a Mandatory Further Advance to a borrower or, in some circumstances, the making of a Discretionary Further Advance.

Mandatory Further Advances

In respect of certain of the Mortgages, Mandatory Further Advances are required to be made to borrowers. The Issuer expects to fund Mandatory Further Advances to be made by it for any given period from the moneys referred to in paragraph (A) of the definition of "Available Redemption Funds" in Condition 5(a). The Issuer may not, however, receive sufficient amounts of principal to meet the amounts of Mandatory Further Advances it is required to make. If, and to the extent that, the Issuer fails to make Mandatory Further Advances available when it is required to do so, this may give rise to an entitlement on the part of the relevant borrowers to set-off the amounts of any Mandatory Further Advances which the Issuer has failed to make against amounts owing by those borrowers and/or to sue the Issuer for damages for breach of contract. Accordingly, if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient funds to make any such Mandatory Further Advances, the Issuer will be entitled to borrow further amounts from the Subordinated Lender under the Subordinated Loan Agreement and the Subordinated Lender will be under an obligation to make any such amounts available to the Issuer.

Relationship between classes of Noteholders

The Trust Deed and the Deed of Charge contain provisions requiring the Trustee to have regard to the interests of the Noteholders equally as regards all powers, trusts, authorities, duties and discretions of the Trustee (except where expressly provided otherwise), but requiring the Trustee in any such case to have regard only to the interests of the Class A Noteholders if, in the Trustee's opinion, there is a conflict between the interests of the Class A Noteholders and the interests of the Class B Noteholders and other persons entitled to the benefit of the Security (as defined in the Trust Deed) and subject thereto to have regard only to the interests of the Class B Noteholders if, in the Trustee's opinion, there is a conflict between the interests of the Class B Noteholders and the interests of any of the other persons entitled to the benefit of the Security.

Each of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes constitute a separate series of Notes (each a "Series"). Following the giving of an Enforcement Notice all interest, principal and other amounts due to the Noteholders in the same Series will be paid to them *pro rata* irrespective of the class of Notes which they hold within that Series. Circumstances could potentially arise in which the interests of the holders of one class of Notes within a Series and any other class of Notes within that Series as to whether an Enforcement Notice should be given, or whether the Trustee should take or refrain from taking any other action, could differ. The Trust Deed and the Conditions will, however, provide that any directions given to the Trustee by the holders of any specified percentage of Notes within the same Series will not differentiate between the classes of Notes within that Series. The Trust Deed will also provide that, except in the case of a Basic Terms Modification (see "Description of the

Notes and the Security – Meetings of Noteholders; Modifications; Consents; Waiver” below), prior to the giving of an Enforcement Notice, any matter to be considered by or resolved at any meeting of the Noteholders within the same Series will not be required to be passed at separate meetings of the holders of each class of Notes within that Series, and that at any meeting of the Noteholders within the same Series the same voting rights will attach to each class of Notes within that Series provided that separate meetings of the holders of different classes of Notes in the same Series will be required to pass an Extraordinary Resolution where the Trustee determines that there is a conflict in the interests of the Noteholders of one class in a Series and the Noteholders of another class in that Series in relation to that Extraordinary Resolution. The Trust Deed will also provide that the Trustee will at all times regard each Series of Notes as a single class and will not (except as aforesaid) consider the consequences of any action taken or refrained from being taken by it as between each separate class of Notes within that Series.

It should be noted that by virtue of the priority of application of Available Redemption Funds, the relative proportions of the GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of each class of Class A Notes are not expected to be maintained at the relative proportions subsisting at the Closing Date.

Directors' certificates

The directors of each of the Warehouse and PML consider the relevant company of which they are directors to be solvent and it is a condition to the closing of the issue of the Notes that a duly authorised officer of the relevant company certify that, (i) in his or her opinion, such company is not unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 and will not become unable to do so within the meaning of that section in consequence of entering into the Relevant Documents (as defined in Condition 3(A)(1)(b) below) to which such company is a party and the performance of its obligations under such Relevant Documents and (ii) in his or her opinion, there is no reason to believe this state of affairs will not continue thereafter.

Risks associated with Non-Owner Occupied Properties

As at the Provisional Pool Date, none of the Properties relating to the Mortgages in the Provisional Mortgage Pool were owner occupied. Properties relating to Non-Verified Mortgages to be sold to the Issuer will also not be owner occupied. It is intended that all of the Properties will be let by the relevant borrower to tenants but there can be no guarantee that each such Property will be the subject of an existing tenancy when the relevant Mortgage is acquired by the Issuer or that any tenancy which is granted will subsist throughout the life of the Mortgage and/or that the rental income achievable from tenancies of the relevant Property will be sufficient to provide the borrower with sufficient income to meet the borrower's interest obligations in respect of the Mortgage.

Upon enforcement of a Mortgage in respect of a Property which is the subject of an existing tenancy, the Administrator may not be able to obtain vacant possession of the Property in which case the Administrator will only be able to sell the Property as an investment property with one or more sitting tenants. This may affect the amount which the Administrator could realise upon enforcement of the Mortgage and a sale of the Property. However, enforcement procedures in relation to such Mortgages include appointing a receiver of rent (unless the Property is situated in Scotland) in which case such a receiver must collect any rents payable in respect of the Property and apply them accordingly in payment of any interest and arrears accruing under the Mortgage. For further information, see “Mortgage Administration – Arrears and Default Procedures” below.

Risk of losses associated with Interest-only Mortgages

Approximately 81.91% by value of the Mortgages in the Provisional Mortgage Pool constitute Interest-only Mortgages (as defined under “The Mortgages” below). Interest-only Mortgages are originated with a requirement that the borrower pay scheduled interest payments only. There is no scheduled amortisation of principal. Consequently, upon the maturity of an Interest-only Mortgage, the borrower will be required to make a “bullet” payment that will represent the entirety of the principal amount outstanding. The ability of such a borrower to repay an Interest-only Mortgage at maturity frequently may depend on such borrower's ability to refinance the Property or obtain funds from another source such as a pension policy or a unit trust or an endowment policy. The ability of a borrower to refinance the Property will be affected by a number of factors, including the value of the Property, the borrower's equity in the Property, the financial condition of the borrower, tax laws and general economic conditions at the time. Moreover, the Mortgage Conditions in respect of Interest-only Mortgages do not require a borrower to put in place alternative funding arrangements.

Changes to regulatory framework

The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (“FSMA”) introduced a new regime for the regulation of financial services in the United Kingdom. FSMA states that no person may carry on a regulated activity in the United Kingdom, or purport to do so, unless he is an authorised person or an exempt person and that, in certain circumstances, an agreement made after 30 November 2001 (and certain agreements entered into before that

date) by a person in the course of carrying on a regulated activity in contravention of this prohibition is unenforceable against the other party.

Article 61 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001 (as amended, the “**Regulated Activities Order**”) currently contemplates that each of (i) administering a regulated mortgage contract (as defined below) where the contract was entered into by way of business after the coming into force of Article 61 and (ii) entering into a regulated mortgage contract as lender, will at such time as Article 61 comes into force become activities which, if carried on by way of business, are regulated activities for the purposes of FSMA.

The Regulated Activities Order sets out an exclusion to the provisions of Article 61. This states that a person who is not an authorised person does not carry on the regulated activity of administering a regulated mortgage contract as described above where he (i) arranges for another person, being an authorised person with permission to carry on an activity of that kind, to administer the contract or (ii) administers the contract himself during a period of not more than one month beginning with the day on which any such arrangement comes to an end.

In December 2001 H.M. Treasury announced that it proposed that the provision of mortgage advice should also become a regulated activity for the purposes of FSMA. As part of the implementation of this proposal, H.M. Treasury issued in draft form the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Amendment (No. 1) Order 2003 (the “**Amendment Regulations**”) to amend the Regulated Activities Order by specifying two new regulated activities, namely (i) arranging for another person to enter into or vary the terms of a regulated mortgage contract and (ii) advising a person on entering into or varying the terms of a regulated mortgage contract.

The Amendment Regulations were laid before Parliament in June 2003 and will come into force on 31 October 2003. The Amendment Regulations also set out certain exclusions to these provisions. Among other things, these exclusions state that a person (“**A**”) who is not an authorised person does not carry on the regulated activity of (i) advising a person on entering into or varying the terms of a regulated mortgage contract; or (ii) arranging for another person to vary the terms of a regulated mortgage contract by reason, in either case, of (a) anything done by an authorised person (“**B**”) in relation to a regulated mortgage contract which B is administering pursuant to arrangements where A arranges for another person, being an authorised person with permission to carry on an activity of that kind, to administer the contract; or (b) anything A does in connection with the administration of a regulated mortgage contract where A administers the contract himself during a period of not more than one month beginning with the day on which any such arrangement as is mentioned in (a) comes to an end.

The Issuer does not itself propose to be an authorised person under FSMA and so if, and when, Article 61 comes into force in its current form it will mean that the Administrator or any substitute administrator will need to be authorised to administer the Individual Mortgages to enable the Issuer to take advantage of the relevant exclusion to Article 61 referred to above. In the same way, when the draft Amendment Regulations come into force in their current form they will mean that the Administrator or any substitute administrator will need to be authorised to administer the Individual Mortgages to enable the Issuer to take advantage of the exclusions referred to in the preceding paragraph, applicable to the two new regulated activities. As a result, the Administration Agreement will contain an undertaking on the part of the Administrator to the effect that, to the extent that the services which it has agreed in the Administration Agreement to perform require it or the Issuer to obtain any authorisation under FSMA, the Administrator will obtain, and use its reasonable endeavours to keep in force, such an authorisation in respect of itself. The Administration Agreement will also provide that the appointment of the Administrator will, unless the Issuer and the Trustee agree otherwise, be terminated with immediate effect if at any time the Administrator does not have any authorisation under FSMA which it is required to have in order to perform the services which it has agreed in the Administration Agreement to perform without it or the Issuer carrying on a regulated activity in circumstances where the Issuer is itself not so authorised.

It should be noted that Article 61 and the Amendment Regulations have not yet come into force. The Regulated Activities Order currently provides that Article 61 is to come into force on such day as H.M. Treasury may specify. In a press notice dated 11 February 2003, H.M. Treasury stated that Article 61 and the Amendment Regulations will come into effect on 31 October 2004.

It is also possible that under Article 61 the provision of any further advance under a mortgage could, depending on the circumstances in which it is made, constitute entering into a regulated mortgage contract as lender. As a result, as and when Article 61 comes into effect, unless certain authorisation requirements are complied with, a Mandatory Further Advance or Discretionary Further Advance in respect of an Individual Mortgage made after the date on which Article 61 comes into effect, could, if the circumstances are such that the

Issuer may be said to be entering into a regulated mortgage contract as lender, be unenforceable in whole or in part against the borrower and/or result in the Issuer carrying on a regulated activity when neither authorised to do so nor exempt from authorisation. It will be a condition to the making of any Mandatory Further Advance or Discretionary Further Advance by the Issuer (or the Administrator or PML on its behalf) in respect of an Individual Mortgage that the making of that advance will not involve the Issuer in carrying on a regulated activity in the United Kingdom if the Issuer would be required to be authorised under FSMA to do so but is not at the relevant time so authorised.

A contract is a “**regulated mortgage contract**” for the purposes of the Regulated Activities Order if, at the time it is entered into, (i) the contract is one under which the lender provides credit to an individual or to trustees, (ii) the contract provides for the repayment obligation of the borrower to be secured by a first legal mortgage (or, in Scotland, a first ranking heritable security) on land (other than timeshare accommodation) in the United Kingdom and (iii) at least 40% of that land is used, or is intended to be used, as or in connection with a dwelling by the borrower or (in the case of credit provided to trustees) by an individual who is a beneficiary of the trust, or by a related person. Based on this definition, Corporate Mortgages, where credit is provided to limited liability companies incorporated in England and Wales or Scotland and not to an individual or to trustees, and Lettings Mortgages, where the relevant Property is not to be used, and is not intended to be used, as or in connection with a dwelling by the borrower or (in the case of credit provided to trustees) by an individual who is the beneficiary of the trust or by a related person, should not be regulated mortgage contracts for these purposes.

Exchange rate risks

Repayments of principal and payments of interest on the EUR Notes will be made in EUR and on the USD Notes will be made in USD, but payments made by Borrowers under the Loans to the Issuer will be made in GBP. To hedge the Issuer’s currency exchange rate exposure, including any interest rate exposure connected with that currency exposure, the Issuer will enter into the Currency Swap Agreements with the Currency Swap Provider.

Non-receipt of currency amounts under the Currency Swap Agreements

If the Issuer fails to make timely payments of amounts due under a Currency Swap Agreement, then it will have defaulted under that Currency Swap Agreement. Each Currency Swap Provider is only obliged to make payments to the Issuer under a Currency Swap Agreement as long as the Issuer makes payments under that Currency Swap Agreement.

If the relevant Currency Swap Provider is not obliged to make payments or if it defaults in its obligations to make payments of amounts in the relevant Note Currency (as defined in Condition 1(c)) equal to the full amount to be paid to the Issuer under the relevant Currency Swap Agreement in each case on the relevant Interest Payment Date, the Issuer will be exposed to changes in currency exchange rates. Unless a replacement currency swap is entered into the Issuer may have insufficient funds to make payments due on the Notes.

Termination payments under the Currency Swap Agreements

If any of the Currency Swap Agreements terminates, the Issuer may be obliged to make a termination payment to the relevant Currency Swap Provider. The amount of the termination payment will be based on the cost of entering into a replacement currency swap agreement. There can be no assurance that the Issuer will have sufficient funds available to make any termination payment under any Currency Swap Agreement. Nor can any assurance be given that the Issuer will be able to enter into a replacement currency swap agreement, or if one is entered into, that the credit rating of the replacement currency swap counterparty will be sufficiently high to prevent a downgrade of the then-current ratings of the Notes by the Rating Agencies.

Except in relation to any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amount, any termination payment due by the Issuer will rank *pari passu* with the relevant class of Notes. Any additional amounts required to be paid by the Issuer following termination of the relevant Currency Swap Agreement (including any extra costs incurred, for example, in entering into “spot” currency or interest rate swaps) if the Issuer cannot immediately enter into a replacement currency swap agreement, will also rank *pari passu* with the relevant class of Notes. Therefore, if the Issuer is obliged to make a termination payment to a Currency Swap Provider or pay any other additional amount as a result of the termination of the relevant Currency Swap Agreement, this could reduce the Issuer’s ability to service payments on the Notes.

Certain United States legal investment considerations

No representation is made as to the proper characterisation of the Notes for legal investment purposes, financial institution regulatory purposes, or other purposes, or as to the ability of particular investors to purchase the Notes under applicable legal investment restrictions. These uncertainties may adversely affect the liquidity of the Notes. Accordingly, all institutions whose investment activities are subject to legal investment laws and

regulations, regulatory capital requirements or review by regulatory authorities should consult with their legal advisers in determining whether and to what extent the Notes constitute legal investments or are subject to investment, capital or other restrictions.

ERISA considerations

Although no assurances can be made, the conditions and restrictions on transfers of the Notes set forth under “Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes – ERISA and other restrictions on purchase of Notes by employee benefit plans” are intended to prevent the assets of the Issuer from being treated as the assets of a Benefit Plan for purposes of ERISA (as defined in that section). If the assets of the Issuer were deemed to be “plan assets,” certain transactions that the Issuer may have entered into, in the ordinary course of business might constitute non-exempt prohibited transactions under ERISA and/or Section 4975 of the U.S. Revenue Code and might have to be rescinded. See “Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes – ERISA and other restrictions on purchase of Notes by employee benefit plans” below for a more detailed discussion of certain ERISA-related considerations with respect to an investment in the Notes.

Matters relating to the European Union

European Monetary Union

It is possible that, prior to the maturity of the Notes, the United Kingdom may become a participating member state in Economic and Monetary Union and the euro may become the lawful currency of the United Kingdom. In that event (i) all amounts payable in respect of the Notes and/or the Mortgages may become payable in euro; (ii) applicable provisions of law may allow the Issuer to redenominate the Notes into euro and take additional measures in respect of the Notes and/or the Mortgages to be redenominated into euro and/or additional measures to be taken in respect of the Mortgages by one or both of the parties thereto; and (iii) the introduction of the euro as the lawful currency of the United Kingdom may result in the disappearance of published or displayed rates for deposits in sterling used to determine the rates of interest on the Notes and/or the Mortgages or changes in the way those rates are calculated, quoted and published or displayed. The introduction of the euro could also be accompanied by a volatile interest rate environment which could adversely affect the borrower’s ability to repay the Mortgages as well as adversely affect investors. It cannot be said with certainty what effect, if any, the adoption of the euro by the United Kingdom would have on investors in the Notes.

Provision of information

Noteholders who are individuals should note that where any interest on Notes is paid to them (or to any person acting on their behalf) by the Issuer or any person in the United Kingdom acting on behalf of the Issuer (a “**paying agent**”), or is received by any person in the United Kingdom acting on behalf of the relevant Noteholder (other than solely by clearing or arranging the clearing of a cheque) (a “**collecting agent**”), then the Issuer, the paying agent or the collecting agent (as the case may be) may, in certain cases, be required to supply to the United Kingdom Inland Revenue details of the payment and certain details relating to the Noteholder (including the Noteholder’s name and address). These provisions will apply whether or not the interest has been paid subject to withholding or deduction for or on account of United Kingdom income tax and whether or not the Noteholder is resident in the United Kingdom for United Kingdom taxation purposes. Where the Noteholder is not so resident, the details provided to the United Kingdom Inland Revenue may, in certain cases, be passed by the United Kingdom Inland Revenue to the tax authorities of the jurisdiction in which the Noteholder is resident for taxation purposes.

On 3 June 2003 the Council of Economic and Finance Ministers of the European Union (the “EU”) adopted a new directive regarding the taxation of savings income. The directive is scheduled to be applied by EU member states beginning 1 January 2005, provided that certain non-EU countries adopt similar measures from the same date. Under the directive, each EU member state will be required to provide to the tax authorities of another EU member state details of payments of interest or other similar income paid by a person within its jurisdiction to an individual resident in that other member state; however, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg may instead apply an alternative system for a transitional period in relation to such payments, withholding tax at rates rising over time to 35%. The transitional period is scheduled to run (a) from the date on which the directive is to be applied by EU member states (b) to the end of the first fiscal year following agreement by certain non-EU countries to the exchange of information relating to such payments.

CREDIT STRUCTURE

As a condition to their issue, the classes of Notes are to be assigned the following ratings:

<i>Class of Notes</i>	<i>Rating</i>		
	<i>Fitch</i>	<i>Moody's</i>	<i>Standard & Poor's</i>
Class A1	F1+	P-1	A-1+
Class A1R	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class A2a	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class A2b	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class A2c	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class B1a	A	A2	A
Class B1b	A	A2	A
Class B1c	A	A2	A

Certain risks relating to the ratings of the Notes are described in “Special Considerations – The Issuer’s ability to meet its obligations under the Notes” above. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision, suspension or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organisation.

The structure of the credit arrangements may be summarised as follows:

1. Credit Support for the Notes provided by credit balance on the Revenue Ledger

To the extent that on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date prior to the enforcement of the Notes the credit balance on the Revenue Ledger exceeds the aggregate of the payments and provisions required to be met in priority to item (ii) or, in certain circumstances, item (v) of the priority of payments specified under “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above, such excess (after making payments or provisions of a higher priority) is available to be applied towards reducing any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger. To the extent that on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date prior to the enforcement of the Notes the credit balance on the Revenue Ledger exceeds the aggregate of the payments and provisions referred to in items (i) to (iii) in the priority of payments specified under “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above and, save where on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date an amount is payable at item (iv) in that priority of payments (as to which, see “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above), items (v) and (i) in such priority of payments, and in any event (and regardless of any such postponement) item (ii) in such priority of payments, such excess (after making payments or provisions of a higher priority), to the extent that it is sufficient, is available to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount.

2. First Loss Fund

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will draw down under the Subordinated Loan Agreement an amount equal to 2.7% of the aggregate of the GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes as at the Closing Date for the purpose of establishing the First Loss Fund. The First Loss Fund will be applied by the Issuer on any Interest Payment Date towards the payment of the amounts referred to in items (i) to (iii) inclusive in the priority of payments specified under “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above and, save where on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date an amount is payable at item (iv) in that priority of payments (as to which, see “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above and “6. The Class A Notes and the Class B Notes” below), towards payment of or provision for items (v) and (i), and in any event (and regardless of whether on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date an amount is payable at item (iv) in that priority of payments) towards provision for item (ii) in the priority of payments, where the income of the Issuer, and the amount available to the Issuer on such Quarterly Interest Payment Date in the Shortfall Fund, is insufficient to pay such amounts.

If, after application of any funds required to be applied from the First Loss Fund towards the items referred to above, there remains on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date a surplus over the Required Amount in the First Loss Fund, that surplus will be released from the First Loss Fund and applied in repayment of principal amounts outstanding under the Subordinated Loan Agreement.

Amounts may also be drawn, at the discretion of the Subordinated Lender, under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in order to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances.

3. Shortfall Fund

The Issuer may at any time, with the prior consent of the Subordinated Lender, draw down under the Subordinated Loan Agreement for the purpose of establishing the Shortfall Fund. If at any time the Administrator wishes to set (or does not wish to change) the rate of interest applicable to any Mortgage so that the weighted average of the interest rates applicable to the Mortgages, taking account of all hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer and all income received by the Issuer from the investment of funds standing to the credit of the Transaction Account, is less than 1.6% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) until (and including) the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2007, and 2.0% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) thereafter, in each case above the GBP LIBOR at that time, then the Administrator may do so provided that (1) there is a sufficient credit balance in the Shortfall Fund (net of all provisions previously made during the then current Interest Period) in order to provide for the shortfall which would arise at the end of the then current Interest Period and (2) the Issuer makes a provision in the Shortfall Fund equal to such shortfall. On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date, the full amount of the Shortfall Fund will be available to the Issuer to be applied, together with the Issuer's other net income, to the items referred to in "Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above.

In this Offering Circular "GBP LIBOR" means in respect of any Quarterly Interest Period the Reference Rate in respect of the GBP Notes in respect of that Quarterly Interest Period as determined in accordance with Condition 4(d) or, in the event that no GBP Notes are outstanding, determined by the Administrator using the same method set out in Condition 4(d).

4. Transfer of Funds from the Collection Account

All direct debit payments made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all other moneys paid in respect of the Mortgages will generally be paid into the Collection Account. All moneys received in respect of the Mortgages will be transferred on the next following Business Day, or as soon as practicable thereafter, to the Transaction Account.

Under the Collection Account Declaration of Trust, PML will declare that all direct debit payments made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all redemption moneys, cheque payments and moneys recovered on the sale of the relevant Properties following enforcement of any Mortgages and certain other sums in respect of the Mortgages which are credited to the Collection Account are held on trust for the Issuer until they are applied in the manner described above.

5. Principal Deficiency Ledger

The Transaction Account will comprise six ledgers, including the Principal Ledger and the Revenue Ledger.

If on any Interest Payment Date there are insufficient funds standing to the credit of the Revenue Ledger, the First Loss Fund and the Shortfall Fund to pay interest on the Class A Notes, to pay amounts (other than Withholding Compensation Amounts or Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts) payable to a Currency Swap Provider under any Currency Swap Agreement relating to any class of those Class A Notes, the Basis Hedge Provider under the Basis Hedge Agreement or to any Permitted Basis Hedge Provider under any other hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer and to meet certain other expenses of the Issuer, the Issuer may apply funds standing to the credit of the Principal Ledger in the payment of such interest, amounts and expenses. In addition, the Issuer may receive an amount in respect of the Mortgages under a direct debit which subsequently has to be repaid to the bank making the payment if that bank is unable to recoup such amount itself from its customer's account. If the Issuer has insufficient revenue funds to make the repayment, such an amount may be repaid by applying funds standing to the credit of the Principal Ledger. Either of these events may lead to the consequences set out in the following paragraph.

The Issuer will also keep a Principal Deficiency Ledger. Amounts will be debited from the Principal Deficiency Ledger representing principal losses incurred on the Mortgages and funds standing to the credit of the Principal Ledger applied as described in the preceding paragraph in paying interest on the Class A Notes or amounts ranking *pari passu* therewith or in priority thereto, in meeting certain expenses of the Issuer or in refunding reclaimed direct debit payments in respect of the Mortgages.

Moneys in the Transaction Account representing the credit balance on the Revenue Ledger shall, after making the payments or provisions required to be met in priority to item (ii) or, in certain circumstances, item (v) of the priority of payments set out in "Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above, be applied in an amount necessary to reduce to zero any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger.

Amounts may also be drawn, at the discretion of the Subordinated Lender, under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in order to reduce to zero any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger and thus to enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances.

6. The Class A Notes and the Class B Notes

The Class B Noteholders will not be entitled to receive any payment of interest unless and until all interest amounts then due to the Class A Noteholders have been paid in full, in accordance with the priority of payments set out in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above.

In the event that on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, while any Class A Note (irrespective of class) remains outstanding, application in the order set out in the priority of payments referred to in the preceding paragraph would result in the amount of any remaining debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger (expressed as a positive sum) following such application exceeding the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Class B Notes (after deducting the amount of any Class B Available Redemption Funds on the Principal Determination Date relating to such Quarterly Interest Payment Date), then an amount equal to such excess shall be applied at item (iv) (a) first in making a provision for an amount up to, and to that extent reducing, any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger (and the amount of any such reduction will be deemed to be principal received when calculating the amount of Available Redemption Funds on the immediately following Principal Determination Date); and then (b) in an amount necessary to replenish the First Loss Fund to the relevant Required Amount, in each case prior to making the payments or provisions specified in item (v) and also item (i) (which relates to sums due to third parties and to the Issuer’s liability to value added tax and to any corporation tax).

The Class A Notes (irrespective of class) will rank *pari passu* and rateably without any preference or priority among themselves except, until enforcement of the security for the Notes, as to priority of payments of principal. On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs before a Determination Event (see “Summary – Mandatory Redemption in Part”), all Available Redemption Funds will be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class A1 Notes until all the Class A1 Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter in mandatory redemption of the Class A1R Notes until all the Class A1R Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter in mandatory redemption of the Class A2 Notes, provided that Available Redemption Funds shall not be applied in redemption of any Class A1R Notes on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date which falls on or before the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date. On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs after the occurrence of a Determination Event, the whole of the Available Redemption Funds will be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class A1 Notes until all the Class A1 Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter in mandatory redemption of the Class A1R Notes until all the Class A1R Notes have been redeemed in full, and thereafter the balance of the Available Redemption Funds not required to be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class B Notes will be applied in mandatory redemption of the Class A2 Notes.

On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs on or after a Determination Event, provided that certain conditions are satisfied (set out in “Summary – Mandatory Redemption in Part”), Available Redemption Funds are to be applied in redemption of the Class A2 Notes and the Class B Notes, where the Class A2 Notes have not been redeemed in full, so as to achieve and then maintain the ratio of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes to the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Notes as 1:5 provided that:

- (i) if all Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, all Available Redemption Funds will be applied to redeem the Class B Notes; and
- (ii) while any Class A Note remains outstanding, the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes may not be less than £34,000,000.

The Class A Notes and the Class B Notes will be constituted by the Trust Deed and will share the same security although, upon enforcement, the Class A Notes will rank in priority to the Class B Notes. Upon enforcement of the security, the Class A Notes (irrespective of class) will rank *pari passu* and rateably without any preference or priority among themselves.

7. Subordinated Loan Agreement

The Subordinated Lender will make available to the Issuer a subordinated loan facility under which an amount or amounts will be drawn down by the Issuer on the Closing Date to establish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount and, together with the proceeds of the issue of the Notes, to enable the Issuer to pay the amounts payable by the Issuer by way of purchase price for the Mortgages on the Closing Date, thereby allowing it to achieve the initial rating on the Notes.

The Subordinated Lender will also agree to make advances available to the Issuer if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient Available Redemption Funds to enable it to make any Mandatory Further Advances which it is required to make. In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient Available Redemption Funds to enable it to make any Discretionary Further Advances. In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement (i) if and to the extent that there is a balance of less than zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger in order, when such amounts are credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger, to restore such balance to zero and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances, (ii) if and to the extent that the First Loss Fund is less than the Required Amount in order, when such amounts are credited to the First Loss Ledger, to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances, and/or (iii) to enable the Issuer to make any Discretionary Further Advances when it would otherwise be unable to do so.

The Subordinated Lender will also agree to make further advances to the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, as follows:

- (i) on any Interest Payment Date if and to the extent that the Issuer would not have sufficient funds available to it, after making the payments and provisions specified in items (i) to (ii) inclusive set out in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above, to pay any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts due and payable to any Hedge Provider on such Interest Payment Date;
- (ii) at any time where the Issuer or the Administrator on the Issuer’s behalf, waives any prepayment charges applicable to any Mortgage, in an amount equal to such waived prepayment charge; and
- (iii) to fund (if necessary) purchases of amounts represented by unamortised cashbacks and discounts in relation to Non-Verified Mortgages by the Issuer.

Further drawings may be made by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, with the prior consent of the relevant Additional Subordinated Lender (1) for the purpose of establishing or increasing the Shortfall Fund, (2) to fund the purchase of Caps or other hedging arrangements (or any related guarantees) to hedge the Issuer’s interest rate exposure upon conversion of any Mortgages into Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages. The Issuer may from time to time borrow further sums from any Additional Subordinated Lender on the terms of the Subordinated Loan Agreement. On any Quarterly Interest Payment Date, sums borrowed under the Subordinated Loan Agreement will be repaid to the extent of the funds available to the Issuer to do so (see “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above) (provided that, while any Notes remain outstanding, no such repayment may be made if it would result in the principal amount outstanding in respect of the Subordinated Loan being less than the Required Amount and provided further that the Subordinated Lender or relevant Additional Subordinated Lender and the Issuer may agree that any such repayment may be waived or deferred in whole or in part).

8. Hedging Arrangements

PFPLC, in its capacity as the Administrator, will have responsibility for setting the interest rates on the Mortgages in accordance with the provisions of the Administration Agreement and the terms and conditions of the Mortgages. The interest rates payable by the Issuer with respect to the GBP Notes are calculated as a margin over LIBOR for GBP deposits as described in Condition 4.

In respect of Fixed Rate Mortgages, the Administrator is unable to vary the rate of interest during the fixed rate period set out in the relevant Mortgage Conditions; in respect of Capped Rate Mortgages, the Administrator is unable to increase the rate of interest above the capped rate during the capped rate period set out in the relevant Mortgage Conditions; in respect of LIBOR-Linked Mortgages, the interest rate is set at a fixed margin over LIBOR for three month GBP deposits (determined quarterly in accordance with the Mortgage Conditions); and in respect of Base Rate Tracker Mortgages, the interest rate is set at a fixed margin over the Bank of England base rate from time to time. As a result, the Issuer may be exposed to the risk of an adverse interest differential between the rate of interest receivable in respect of the Fixed Rate Mortgages, Capped Rate Mortgages, LIBOR-Linked Mortgages and Base Rate Tracker Mortgages, on the one hand, and the rate of interest payable on the Notes on the other hand.

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will have entered into hedging arrangements under the Basis Hedge Agreement, in accordance with the requirements of the Rating Agencies, to hedge any Fixed Rate Mortgages and/or Capped Rate Mortgages which were acquired by it on the Closing Date. In addition, in relation to any Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages which arise upon conversion of any Mortgages subsequent to

the Closing Date, the Issuer will be obliged to enter into hedging arrangements if not to do so would adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes.

The Issuer will pay interest and principal on the EUR Notes in EUR and the USD Notes in USD. However, payments of interest and principal by Borrowers under the Mortgages to the Issuer will be made in GBP. In addition, the EUR Notes will bear interest at rates based on margins over EURIBOR and the USD Notes will bear interest at rates based on margins over LIBOR for USD deposits as determined in accordance with Condition 4. In order to hedge against its exposure to the relevant interest rates being calculated by reference to EURIBOR and LIBOR for USD deposits and its currency exchange rate exposure in respect of the EUR Notes and the USD Notes, on or prior to the Closing Date the Issuer and the Currency Swap Provider will enter into the Currency Swap Agreements (comprising the Currency Swap A1 Agreement, the Currency Swap A2a Agreement, the Currency Swap A2c Agreement, the Currency Swap B1a Agreement and the Currency Swap B1c Agreement).

See “The Issuer – Hedging Arrangements” below for further information on aspects of the Issuer’s hedging arrangements.

9. Pre-Funding Reserve

On or prior to the first Principal Determination Date following the Closing Date, the Issuer will be entitled to apply any amount standing to the credit of the Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger of the Transaction Account in purchasing Non-Verified Mortgages if and to the extent that the Issuer is permitted to do so by, and in accordance with, the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Administration Agreement. In particular, any such purchase of Non-Verified Mortgages will require the confirmation from the Rating Agencies, that such purchase will not adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes.

Any outstanding balance in the Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger as at the first Principal Determination Date (taking into account any debits made on that ledger on such date) will be credited on that Principal Determination Date to the Principal Ledger and will be taken into account when determining the Available Redemption Funds in respect of the first Interest Payment Date.

10. Final redemption of Class A1 Notes from proceeds of the Class A1R Notes

On or about the date of this Offering Circular the Issuer will enter into the Class A1R Subscription Agreement with the Class A1R Subscriber under which, among other things, the Class A1R Subscriber will agree to subscribe for the Class A1R Notes on the Closing Date and (i) to pay the Class A1R Initial Consideration on the Closing Date (the Class A1R Notes will be issued partly paid to the amount of the Class A1R Initial Consideration on the Closing Date), and (ii) to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration to the Issuer on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 provided it receives written confirmation from or on behalf of the Issuer that there is no Event of Default which is continuing in relation to the Class A1 Notes and the Class A1R Notes then outstanding.

The Class A1R Deferred Consideration will equal the GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding (after application of Available Redemption Funds, if any) of the Class A1 Notes on their final maturity on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 and will only be used by the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes in full on that Interest Payment Date. If, as expected, there are insufficient Available Redemption Funds to redeem the Class A1 Notes on such date, the Issuer’s ability to redeem the Class A1 Notes in full on that Monthly Interest Payment Date will be dependent upon timely receipt of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration.

Upon redemption of the Class A1 Notes, following application of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration, the Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class A1R Notes will equal the Class A1R Consideration.

Under the terms of the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, the Class A1R Subscriber will agree not to sell or otherwise dispose of its interest in the Class A1R Notes prior to its payment to the Issuer of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration.

Certain risks relating to the Class A1R Subscriber the ability of the Issuer to redeem the Class A1 Notes on the Monthly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 are described in “Special Considerations – The Issuer’s ability to meet its obligations under the Notes” above.

See “The Class A1R Subscriber” below for further information on the Class A1R Subscriber.

DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES AND THE SECURITY

The issue of the Notes is and will be authorised by resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Issuer passed on or about 8 October 2003. The Notes will be constituted by a trust deed (the “**Trust Deed**”) expected to be dated the Closing Date (as defined below) between the Issuer and Citicorp Trustee Company Limited (the “**Trustee**”, which expression shall include its successors as trustee under the Trust Deed) as trustee for the Noteholders (as defined in Condition 1(a)). The proceeds of the Notes will be applied by the Issuer as described in “Use of Proceeds” below.

The statements set out below include summaries of, and are subject to, the detailed provisions of the Trust Deed and the deed of sub-charge and assignment to be entered into by the Issuer, the Trustee, PFPLC, PML, the Administrator, the Issue Services Provider, the Subordinated Lender, GHL Mortgage Services Limited (the “**Substitute Administrator**”), the Currency Swap Provider and the Basis Hedge Provider (the “**Deed of Charge**”). Certain words and expressions used below have the meanings defined in the Trust Deed or the Deed of Charge.

The Noteholders will be entitled to the benefit of, will be bound by, and will be deemed to have notice of, all the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Deed of Charge and will be deemed to have notice of all the provisions of the Administration Agreement, the Substitute Administrator Agreement (as defined in the Administration Agreement), the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Agency Agreement and the Exchange Rate Agency Agreement. Copies of such documents will be available for inspection at the principal London office of the Trustee, being at the date hereof, Citigroup Centre, 14th Floor, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB and at the specified offices for the time being of the Paying Agents.

Certain United States legal investment considerations

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) or the securities laws of any state of the United States or any other relevant jurisdiction. For certain restrictions on resales, see “Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes”.

Each GBP Note (other than the Class A1R Notes) and EUR Note is being offered solely outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act (“**Regulation S**”) to non-U.S. Persons in offshore transactions (as defined in Regulation S).

Each USD Note is being offered solely (a) outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S to non-U.S. Persons in such offshore transactions and (b) within the United States in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act (“**Rule 144A**”) to qualified institutional buyers as defined therein (“**qualified institutional buyers**”).

The Class A1R Notes will be subscribed for by the Class A1R Subscriber directly from the Issuer in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

The Class A1 Notes are intended to qualify as “eligible securities” for purchase by money market funds under Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act. However, any determination as to such qualification and compliance with other aspects of Rule 2a-7 is solely the responsibility of each money market fund and its investment adviser.

Form of Notes - Global Notes in fully registered form

Global Notes representing the Rule 144A Notes

Notes sold to persons who are qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A (or, in the case of the initial sale of such Notes, in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act) will be represented by one or more permanent global notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each such global note in relation to a class of those Notes being a “**Global Rule 144A Note**”).

Global Notes representing the Reg S Notes

Notes sold to non-U.S. Persons outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S will be initially represented by one or more permanent global notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each such global note in relation to a class of those Notes being a “**Global Reg S Note**”).

The Global Rule 144A Notes together with the Global Reg S Notes are the “**Global Notes**”. Save in certain limited circumstances, Notes in definitive form will not be issued in exchange for the Global Notes (see “Issue of Notes in Definitive Form” below). The Trust Deed will include the form of the Global Notes and the Definitive Notes.

Initial principal amount of Global Notes and denomination

The Initial Principal Amount of each Global Reg S Note relating to a class of the GBP Notes or the EUR Notes will equal the aggregate initial principal amount of each Note in the class of Notes represented by that Global Reg S Note. The Initial Principal Amount of each Global Rule 144A Note and Initial Principal Amount of its related Global Reg S Note will in aggregate equal the aggregate initial principal amount of each Note in the class of Notes represented by that Global Rule 144A Note and Global Reg S Note.

The “**USD Notes**” (being the Class A1 Notes, Class A2a Notes and the Class B1a Notes) are issued in denominations of \$10,000, the “**GBP Notes**” (being the Class A1R Notes, the Class A2b Notes and the Class B1b Notes) are issued in denominations of £10,000, and the “**EUR Notes**” (being the Class A2c Notes and the Class B1c Notes) are issued in denominations of €10,000. Each holding of Notes must be equal to or an integral multiple of the relevant denomination.

Deposit of Global Notes in Clearing Systems

Each Global Rule 144A Note is expected to be deposited with Citibank, N.A., London Branch as custodian (the “**Custodian**”) for The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, in each case, on the Closing Date.

Each Global Reg S Note is expected to be deposited with, and registered in the name of, or a nominee of, Citibank, N.A., London Branch as common depository (the “**Common Depository**”) for Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System (“**Euroclear**”) and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, Luxembourg (“**Clearstream, Luxembourg**”) and together with Euroclear and DTC, the “**Clearing Systems**”) on the Closing Date.

The following table indicates the Clearing System in which each Global Note will be deposited on the Closing Date:

	<i>Clearing System(s)</i>
Global A1 Rule 144A Note	DTC
Global A1 Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global A1R Rule 144A Note	DTC
Global A1R Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global A2a Rule 144A Note	DTC
Global A2a Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global A2b Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global A2c Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global B1a Rule 144A Note	DTC
Global B1a Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global B1b Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg
Global B1c Reg S Note	Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg

Upon deposit of a Global Note in a Clearing System, the relevant Clearing System will credit each subscriber of the Notes represented by that Global Note with the principal amount of Notes for which that subscriber has subscribed and paid. The accounts to be credited shall be designated by the Lead Managers.

DTC

DTC has advised the Issuer as follows: DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organised under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organisation” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “**Exchange Act**”). DTC was created to hold securities of its participants and to facilitate the clearance and settlement of transactions among its participants in such securities through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of the participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. DTC participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organisations, some of whom (and/or their representative) own DTC.

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg

Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have advised the Issuer as follows: Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg each hold securities for their account holders and facilitate the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfer between their respective account holders, thereby eliminating the need for physical movements of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of

securities. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg each provide various services including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg each also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships. The respective systems of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective account holders may settle trades with each other. Account holders in both Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg are world-wide financial institutions including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Indirect access to both Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of either system. An account holder's overall contractual relations with either Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg are governed by the respective rules and operating procedures of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg and any applicable laws. Both Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg act under such rules and operating procedures only on behalf of their respective account holders, and have no record of or relationship with persons holding through their respective account holders.

Notices to Noteholders may be made to the Clearing System

Any notice to Noteholders in respect of Notes represented by Global Notes shall be deemed to have been duly given if sent to DTC, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg (as applicable) and shall be deemed to have been given on the date on which such notice was so sent.

Clearance and settlement of transfers of interests in Global Notes

Title to the Global Notes and, if issued, any Definitive Notes (see "Issue of Notes in Definitive Form" below) will pass by transfer and registration as described in Condition 1. **Restrictions on the offer, sale, purchase, resale, pledge or transfer of Notes are described in "Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes" below.**

Holding of beneficial interests in Global Notes

Ownership of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be limited to persons that have accounts with a Clearing System ("**participants**") or persons that hold interests in the Global Notes through participants ("**indirect participants**"), including, as applicable, banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Clearing System, either directly or indirectly. Indirect participants shall also include persons that hold beneficial interests through such indirect participants. Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and DTC, as applicable, will credit the participants' accounts with the respective amount of Notes beneficially owned by such participants on each of their respective book-entry registration and transfer systems.

Investors may hold beneficial interests in respect of a Global Rule 144A Note directly through DTC (if they are participants in such system), or indirectly through organisations which are participants in such system. All beneficial interests in a Global Rule 144A Note will be subject to the procedures and requirements of DTC.

Investors may hold beneficial interests in respect of a Global Reg S Note directly through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, if they are account holders in such systems, or indirectly through organisations which are account holders in such systems. After the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period (as defined below) but not earlier, investors may also hold such beneficial interests through organisations, other than Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, that are participants in the DTC system. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will hold beneficial interests in each Global Reg S Note on behalf of their account holders through securities accounts in the respective account holders' name on Euroclear's and Clearstream, Luxembourg's respective book-entry registration and transfer system.

Beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be shown on, and transfers of book-entry interests or the interest therein will be effected only through, records maintained by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC (with respect to the interests of their participants) and on the records of participants or indirect participants (with respect to the interests of their indirect participants).

Except as described below under "Issue of Notes in Definitive Form", participants or indirect participants in a Clearing System will not be entitled to have Notes registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Notes in definitive form and will not be considered the holders thereof under the Trust Deed or the Notes. Such participants or indirect participants in a Clearing System will have no rights under the Trust Deed with respect to the Global Reg S Notes and the Global Rule 144A Notes held on their behalf by the Custodian (with respect to the Global Rule 144A Notes) and by the Common Depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg (with respect to the Global Reg S Notes), and DTC (with respect to the Global Rule 144A Notes) and the Common Depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg (with respect to the Global Reg S Notes) may be treated by the Issuer, the Trustee and any agent of the Issuer or the Trustee as the

holder of such Global Reg S Notes or Rule 144A Global Note, as the case may be, for all purposes whatsoever. Accordingly, each person holding a beneficial interest in the Global Notes must rely on the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as the case may be, and indirect participants must rely on the procedures of the participants or indirect participants through which such person owns its interest in the relevant Global Notes, to exercise any rights and obligations of a holder of Notes under the Trust Deed.

The Issuer understands that, under existing industry practices, if either the Issuer or the Trustee requests any action of owners of beneficial interests in Global Notes or if an owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note desires to give instructions or take any action that a holder is entitled to give or take under the Trust Deed, Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as the case may be, would authorise the participants owning the relevant beneficial interest in the Global Note to give instructions or take such action, and such participants would authorise indirect participants to give or take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of such indirect participants.

DTC has advised the Issuer that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a holder of Notes (including, without limitation, the presentation of Global Rule 144A Notes for exchange) only at the direction of a participant in DTC to whose account with DTC interests in the relevant Global Rule 144A Note are credited and only in respect of such portion of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes as to which that participant in DTC has given such direction.

Procedures applicable to transfers of beneficial interests in Global Notes

For so long as a Note is represented by a Global Note, permitted transfers of such Note and beneficial interests in that Note will be subject to and effected in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as appropriate.

Transfers between participants in DTC will be effected in the ordinary way in accordance with DTC's rules and will be settled in immediately available funds. Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to Notes under "Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes", cross-market transfers between DTC, on the one hand, and, directly or indirectly through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, or their respective participants, on the other, will be effected in DTC in accordance with DTC rules on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be; however, these cross-market transactions will require delivery of instructions to Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, by the counterparty in the system in accordance with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines (Brussels time). Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case maybe, will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to the Common Depository to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering or receiving interest in a Global Reg S Note in DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for immediately available funds settlement applicable to DTC. Participants in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg may not deliver instructions directly to the Common Depository.

Because of time zone differences, the securities account of a participant in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg purchasing an interest in a Global Note from a participant in DTC will be credited during the securities settlement processing day (which must be a business day for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg) immediately following the DTC settlement date and the credit of any transaction in interests in a Global Note settled during the processing day will be reported to the relevant participant in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, on that day. Cash received by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg as a result of sale interests in a Global Note by or through a participant in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg to a participant in DTC will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg cash account only as of the business day following settlement in DTC.

Although DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have agreed to certain procedures to facilitate transfers of beneficial interests in the Global Notes among participants of DTC and account holders of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time. None of the Issuer, the Trustee or any of their respective agents will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or their respective participants or account holders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

No service charge will be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes of any class, but the Issuer and the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Procedures for payments in respect of the Notes

Agency Agreement

Each payment of principal and interest in respect of the Notes shall be made in accordance with an agency agreement (the “**Agency Agreement**”) expected to be dated the Closing Date between the Issuer, the Trustee and Citibank, N.A. as principal paying agent (the “**Principal Paying Agent**”, which expression shall include its successors as principal paying agent under the Agency Agreement), as reference agent (the “**Reference Agent**”, which expression shall include its successors as reference agent under the Agency Agreement), as registrar for the Notes (the “**Registrar**” expression shall include its successors as registrar under the Agency Agreement) and Citibank, N.A., New York Branch as U.S. paying agent (the “**US Paying Agent**”, which expression shall include its successors as U.S. paying agent under the Agency Agreement). The Agency Agreement shall include provision for the appointment of further paying agents (together with the Principal Paying Agent and US Paying Agent, the “**Paying Agents**”, which expression shall include the successors of each paying agent as such under the Agency Agreement and any additional paying agent appointed). Payments in respect of the Notes will be made by the Paying Agents and the Reference Agent will make the determinations therein specified.

Payments in respect of the Global Notes

Principal and interest on each Note represented by a Global Note will be payable to the registered owner of that Global Note and such registered owner will be the only person entitled to receive payments in respect of that Note and the Issuer will be discharged by payment to, or to the order of the registered owner of that Global Note in respect of each amount so paid. No person other than the registered owner of the Global Notes representing a Note shall have any claim against the Issuer in respect of any payment due on that Note.

While a Note is represented by a Global Note, each payment in respect of that Note will be made via the Paying Agents to the relevant Holder (as defined in Condition 1(d)) (or its nominee) of that Global Note.

The Issuer expects that in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear or, as the case may be, Clearstream, Luxembourg, after receipt of any payment in respect of a Global Reg S Note held by the Common Depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, the respective systems will, in accordance with their rules and procedures, promptly credit their participants’ accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in such Global Reg S Note as shown in the records of Euroclear or of Clearstream, Luxembourg. The Issuer expects that in the case of DTC, upon receipt of any payment in respect of the Global Rule 144A Note, DTC will, in accordance with its rules and procedures, promptly credit its participants’ accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in such Global Rule 144A Note as shown on the records of DTC or its nominee. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, any Manager, any Paying Agent, the Exchange Rate Agent and any of their respective agents will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records of the Clearing Systems relating to or payments or credits made by the Clearing Systems on account of beneficial interests in the Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records of the Clearing Systems relating to those beneficial interests.

The Issuer also expects that payments by participants to owners of beneficial interests in a Global Note held through such participants or indirect participants will be governed by standing customer instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with the securities held for the accounts of customers registered in “street name” or in the names of nominees for such customers. Such payments will be the responsibility of such participants or indirect participants. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, any Manager, any Paying Agent and any of their respective agents will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of a participant’s ownership of beneficial interests in such Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to a participant’s ownership of beneficial interests in such Global Notes.

A record of each payment made on a Global Note, distinguishing between any payment of principal and/or payment of interest, will be recorded in the Register in respect of such Global Note by the Registrar and such record shall be *prima facie* evidence that the payment in question has been made.

Certification of non-U.S. beneficial ownership in respect of Global Reg S Notes

A holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Reg S Note must provide Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg or the participant organisation through which it holds such interest, as the case may be, with a certificate certifying that the beneficial owner of the interest in the Global Reg S Note is a non-U.S. Person, and Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, must provide to the Paying Agent a certificate to such effect, prior to the payment of interest or principal with respect to such holder’s beneficial interest in the Global Reg S Note.

No payment of principal or interest in respect of any Global Reg S Note will be made by a transfer of funds into an account maintained by a payee in the United States or its possessions or mailed to a payee at an address in the United States or its possessions.

Exchange Rate Agency Agreement and Denomination of Payments

DTC is unable to accept payments denominated in sterling in respect of the Class A1R Notes. Accordingly, holders of beneficial interests in the Global Rule 144A Note representing the Class A1R Notes must notify the Registrar 15 days prior to the relevant Quarterly Interest Payment Date with respect to any payment that they wish to be paid in sterling and of the relevant bank account details into which such sterling payments are to be made.

If such instructions are not received by the Registrar, Citibank, N.A. will, as exchange rate agent (the “**Exchange Rate Agent**”) of the Issuer pursuant to an exchange rate agency agreement dated on or about the Closing Date (the “**Exchange Rate Agency Agreement**”) between the Exchange Rate Agent, the Paying Agent, the Trustee and the Issuer, exchange the relevant sterling amounts into dollars at the exchange rate quoted by the Exchange Rate Agent or other bank in New York City chosen by the Exchange Rate Agent and approved by the Paying Agent, and the relevant holders of beneficial interests in the Global Rule 144A Note representing the Class A1R Notes will receive the dollar equivalent of such sterling payment converted at such exchange rate. Upon written request by a holder of beneficial interests in a Global Rule 144A Note representing the Class A1R Notes, the Exchange Rate Agent will provide information regarding the exchange rate (and any relevant commission) with respect to any sterling amounts converted into dollars. The Issuer has agreed in the Exchange Rate Agency Agreement to indemnify the Exchange Rate Agent in connection with its activities thereunder.

Issue of Notes in Definitive Form

If (i) in the case of a Global Reg S Note, either Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or announces an intention permanently to cease business; or (ii) in the case of a Global Rule 144A Note, DTC has notified the Issuer that it is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as the holder with respect to that Global Rule 144A Note, or is at any time unwilling or unable to continue as, or ceases to be a “clearing agency” (as defined in the Exchange Act) registered under the Exchange Act and a successor to DTC registered as such a clearing agency is not appointed by the Issuer within 90 days of such notification or cessation; or (iii) as a result of any amendment to, or change in, the laws or regulations of the United Kingdom (or of any political subdivision thereof) or of any authority therein or thereof having power to tax or in the interpretation by a revenue authority or a court of, or in the administration of, such laws or regulations which become effective on or after the Closing Date, the Issuer or any Paying Agent is or will be required to make any deduction or withholding from any payment in respect of a Note which would not be required were that Note in definitive physical registered form, then Issuer will (at the Issuer’s expense) issue Notes in definitive physical registered form (each a “**Definitive Note**”) in exchange for the whole outstanding interest in the relevant Global Reg S Note (in the case of (i) or (iii) above) or the relevant Global Rule 144A Note (in the case of (ii) or (iii) above) within 30 days of the occurrence of the relevant event but in any event not prior to the expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period.

Security

The security for the Notes will be created pursuant to, and on the terms set out in, the Deed of Charge, which will create in favour of the Trustee on trust for (among other persons) the Noteholders:

- (1) a sub-charge over the Mortgages which comprise English Mortgages (including any Non-Verified Mortgages) and an assignment in security of the Issuer’s interest in the Mortgages which comprise Scottish Mortgages purchased by the Issuer from PML under the Mortgage Sale Agreement and, where those Mortgages have the benefit of a guarantee, an assignment or assignment in security of the benefit of the guarantee;
- (2) an assignment of the Issuer’s interest in various insurance policies taken out in connection with the Mortgages;
- (3) an assignment of the Issuer’s rights under the Mortgage Sale Agreement, under the Services Letter, under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, under the Fee Letter, under the Administration Agreement, under the Substitute Administrator Agreement, under the VAT Declaration of Trust, under the Collection Account Declaration of Trust, under the Managers' Subscription Agreement, under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement, under each Currency Swap Agreement, under the Basis Hedge Agreement and under any Caps or other hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer;

- (4) an assignment of the Issuer's rights to all moneys standing to the credit of the Transaction Account and any other bank accounts in which the Issuer has an interest (which may take effect as a floating charge and thus rank behind the claims of certain preferential creditors);
- (5) a charge over any other investments of the Issuer (which may take effect, in certain cases, as floating charges or equitable charges and thus rank behind the claims of certain preferential and other creditors); and
- (6) a floating charge (ranking behind the claims of certain preferential creditors) over the undertaking and all the assets of the Issuer which are not (except in the case of the Issuer's Scottish assets) already subject to fixed security.

The assets of the Issuer, which will constitute the security for the Notes, are referred to as the "**Security**". The Security will also stand as security for any amounts payable by the Issuer to any Receiver, the Trustee, the Substitute Administrator, the Administrator, PML, PFPLC, the Issue Services Provider, the Subordinated Lender, any Additional Subordinated Lender, each Currency Swap Provider, the Basis Hedge Provider and each Permitted Basis Hedge Provider under the Trust Deed, the Substitute Administrator Agreement, the Administration Agreement, the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Deed of Charge, the Fee Letter, the Services Letter, the Subordinated Loan Agreement, each Currency Swap Agreement, the Basis Hedge Agreement and each Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement. The Deed of Charge will contain provisions regulating the priority of application of amounts forming part of the Security among the persons entitled thereto.

The Deed of Charge is governed by English law other than such provisions thereof relating to the Scottish Mortgages and their collateral security as are particular to Scots law, which shall be construed in accordance with Scots law.

RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASE AND TRANSFER OF THE NOTES

Because of the restrictions applicable to each Note (the “**Transfer Regulations**”), purchasers are advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, sale, purchase, resale, pledge or transfer of the Notes.

The Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act or any United States state securities or “**Blue Sky**” laws or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction and, accordingly, may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in accordance with the restrictions set forth in the Trust Deed and described under “Important Notice” and below.

Certain restrictions in relation to the Notes

Transfers of Notes and interests in the Notes are subject to certain restrictions. A person acquiring a beneficial interest in a Note will be deemed to have made certain representations relating to compliance with all applicable securities, ERISA (as defined below) and tax laws (see “Representations and agreements by Note Purchasers” below) and shall be deemed to have agreed to be bound by the transfer restrictions applicable to such Note and may be requested to agree in writing to be so bound.

In particular, to enforce the Transfers Regulations in relation to interests in any Global Note, the Trust Deed permits the Issuer to demand that the holder of (a) any interest in a Global Rule 144A Note held by a U.S. Person as defined in Regulation S (a “U.S. Person”) who is determined not to have been a Qualified Institutional Buyer at the time of acquisition of such Note and (b) any interest in a Global Reg S Note held by a U.S. Person at the time of acquisition of such interest if such interest occurred prior to the first Business Day that is 40 days after the later of the commencement of the offering of the Notes and the Closing Date (such period, the “Distribution Compliance Period”) in each case, sell such interest to a holder that is permitted under the Trust Deed and, if the holder does not comply with such demand within 30 days thereof, the Issuer may sell such holder’s interest in such Notes.

Prior to expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period U.S. Persons cannot hold interests in Global Reg S Notes

Investors may hold their interests in a Global Reg S Note directly through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, if they are participants in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, or indirectly through organisations that are participants in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg. Beneficial interests in a Global Reg S Note may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg at any time. Prior to the expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period, beneficial interests in a Global Reg S Note may not be held by a U.S. Person.

Transfers of interests from a Global Reg S Note to a Global Rule 144A Note

A beneficial interest in the Global Reg S Note relating to a class of USD Notes or the Class A1R Notes may be transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the Global Rule 144A Note relating to that class only upon receipt by the Registrar of a written certificate from the transferor (in the form provided in the Trust Deed) to the effect that, among other things, such transfer is being made to a person whom the transferor reasonably believes is a Qualified Institutional Buyer. Any beneficial interest in a Global Reg S Note that is so transferred will, upon transfer, cease to be represented by a beneficial interest in such Global Reg S Note and will become represented by a beneficial interest in the Global Rule 144A Note and, accordingly, will thereafter be subject to all transfer restrictions and other procedures applicable to beneficial interests in such Global Rule 144A Note.

Transfers of interests from a Global Rule 144A Note to a Global Reg S Note

A beneficial interest in a Global Rule 144A Note may be transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of a beneficial interest in the corresponding Global Reg S Note relating to the same class of USD Notes or the Class A1R Notes, whether during or after the expiration of the Distribution Compliance Period, only upon receipt by the Registrar of a written certification from the transferor (in the form provided in the Trust Deed) to the effect that among other things, such transfer is being made outside the United States to a non-U.S. person in an offshore transaction in accordance with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act (if available) and that, if such transfer occurs during the Distribution Compliance Period, the interest transferred will be held immediately thereafter through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg. Each beneficial interest in a Global Rule 144A Note so transferred will, upon transfer, cease to be represented by a beneficial interest in that Global Rule 144A Note and will become represented by a beneficial interest in that Global Reg S Note and, accordingly, will thereafter be subject to all transfer restrictions and other procedures applicable to beneficial interests in that Global Reg S Note.

Transfers of Global Notes while held by or for the Clearing Systems

Unless and until beneficial interests in the Global Notes are exchanged for Definitive Notes (see “Issue of Notes in Definitive Form” above), the Global Notes registered in the name of a nominee for a Clearing System may not be transferred except (i) to reduce the Principal Liability Outstanding of a Global Note of one class and to increase the Principal Liability Outstanding of the corresponding Global Note of the same class as provided in the regulations concerning transfers of Notes described in this “Restrictions on Purchase and Transfer of the Notes” section, and (ii) as a whole (a) in the case of a Global Rule 144A Note, by DTC to a nominee of DTC or by a nominee of DTC to DTC or another nominee of DTC, or by DTC or any such nominee to a successor of DTC, and (b) in the case of a Global Reg S Note, by Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg to the Common Depository or by the Common Depository to Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, or another nominee of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg or by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg or any such nominee to a successor of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as the case may be, or a nominee of such successor.

Restrictions relating to the form of the Notes

The laws of some jurisdictions or other applicable rules may require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in definitive form. While a Note is represented by a Global Note this may impair the ability to own, transfer or pledge book-entry interests.

ERISA and other restrictions on purchase of Notes by employee benefit plans

Prior to making an investment in Notes, prospective employee benefit plan investors (whether or not subject to Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), and/or Section 4975 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “U.S. Revenue Code”) should consult with their legal and other advisors concerning the impact of ERISA and the U.S. Revenue Code (and, particularly in the case of non-ERISA plans and arrangements, any additional U.S. state and local, and non-U.S., law considerations), as applicable, and the potential consequences in their specific circumstances of an investment in Notes. The following is only a summary of some of the considerations that may be relevant to such an investment.

Subject to the considerations discussed below, the Notes are eligible for purchase by employee benefit plans.

Section 406 of ERISA and/or Section 4975 of the U.S. Revenue Code prohibit a pension, profit-sharing or other employee benefit plan, as well as individual retirement accounts and certain types of Keogh Plans (each, a “**Benefit Plan**”) from engaging in certain transactions with persons that are “parties in interest” under ERISA or “disqualified persons” under the U.S. Revenue Code with respect to such Benefit Plan. A violation of these “prohibited transaction” rules may result in an excise tax or other penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the U.S. Revenue Code for such persons. Title I of ERISA also requires that fiduciaries of a Benefit Plan subject to ERISA make investments that are prudent, diversified (except if prudent not to do so) and in accordance with governing plan documents.

Prohibitions may apply if the Issuer's assets are treated as Benefit Plan assets

Certain transactions involving the purchase, holding or transfer of the Registered Notes might be deemed to constitute prohibited transactions under ERISA and the U.S. Revenue Code if assets of the Issuer were deemed to be assets of a Benefit Plan. Under a regulation issued by the United States Department of Labor (the “**Plan Assets Regulation**”), the assets of the Issuer would be treated as plan assets of a Benefit Plan for the purposes of ERISA and the U.S. Revenue Code only if the Benefit Plan acquires an “equity interest” in the Issuer and none of the exceptions contained in the Plan Assets Regulation is applicable. An equity interest for purposes of the Plan Assets Regulation is an interest in an entity other than an instrument which is treated as indebtedness under applicable local law and which has no substantial equity features. If the underlying assets of the Issuer are deemed to be Benefit Plan assets, the obligations and other responsibilities of Benefit Plan sponsors, Benefit Plan fiduciaries and Benefit Plan administrators, and of “parties in interest” and “disqualified persons” (as defined under ERISA and the U.S. Revenue Code), under Parts 1 and 4 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the U.S. Revenue Code, as applicable, may be expanded, and there may be an increase in their liability under these and other provisions of ERISA and the U.S. Revenue Code (except to the extent (if any) that a favourable statutory or administrative exemption or exception applies). In addition, various providers of fiduciary or other services to the entity, and any other parties with authority or control with respect to the entity, could be deemed to be Benefit Plan fiduciaries or otherwise parties in interest or disqualified persons by virtue of their provision of such services (and there could be an improper delegation of authority to such providers).

Other prohibitions may arise through purchase or holding of a Note

Regardless of whether the assets of the Issuer are deemed to be “plan assets”, prohibited transactions could arise in connection with the purchase and holding of a Note by a Benefit Plan. Each purchaser of a Note will be

deemed to have represented and agreed that (a) it is not and for so long as it holds any such Note will not be (i) a Benefit Plan, (ii) another employee benefit plan subject to any Similar Benefit Plan Law, (iii) an entity using the assets of or acting on behalf of such a Benefit Plan, or (iv) an entity whose underlying assets are deemed for purposes of ERISA, Section 4975 of the U.S. Revenue Code or any federal, state or local law substantially similar to section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the U.S. Revenue Code (“**Similar Benefit Plan Law**”) to include plan assets of any such Benefit Plan, Plan or other employee benefit plan, or (b) its purchase and holding of any Note will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA, the U.S. Revenue Code or, as applicable, any Similar Benefit Plan Law.

Governmental employee benefit plans and church employee benefit plans

Employee benefit plans that are governmental plans (as defined in Section 3(32) of ERISA) and certain church plans (as defined in Section 3(33) of ERISA) and other plans are not subject to ERISA requirements, but may be subject to other requirements applicable to employee benefit plans.

Restrictions contained in legends on the Global Notes

Unless determined otherwise by the Issuer in accordance with applicable law and so long as any class of Notes is outstanding, each Global Note will bear a legend substantially as follows:

“This Note has not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), any state securities laws in the United States or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction and may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except as permitted by this legend. The holder hereof, by its acceptance of this Note, represents, acknowledges and agrees that it will not reoffer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer this Note except in compliance with the Securities Act and other applicable laws and except (a) in the case of a Global Rule 144A Note, to a transferee that is a “qualified institutional buyer”, as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act, purchasing for its own account or for the account of a qualified institutional buyer or (b) in the case of a Global Reg S Note, to a person that is not a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act) outside the United States in compliance with Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S under the Securities Act and (c) in each case (1) upon delivery of all certifications, opinions and other documents that the Issuer or the Trustee may require and (2) in accordance with any applicable securities law of any state of the United States and any other jurisdiction. Further, no sale or transfer of this Note to a person investing assets of a plan subject to the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), or Section 4975 of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “U.S. Revenue Code”) or any similar law may be made unless such sale or transfer will satisfy the requirements of a class exemption from the prohibited transaction Rules of Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the U.S. Revenue Code or will not result in a non-exempt violation of such similar law. Transfers of the Notes must be accompanied by appropriate tax and ERISA transfer documentation and are subject to restrictions as provided in the Trust Deed.

This Note is not transferable except in accordance with the restrictions described herein and in the Trust Deed. Any sale or transfer in violation of the foregoing will be of no force and effect, will be void *ab initio*, and will not operate to transfer any rights to the transferee, notwithstanding any instructions to the contrary to the Issuer, the Trustee or any intermediary. Each transferor of this Note agrees to provide notice of the transfer restrictions set forth herein and in the Trust Deed to the transferee.”

Representations and agreements by Note Purchasers

Each person who becomes a beneficial owner of Notes represented by an interest in a Global Note (or any Definitive Note issued in exchange for an interest in a Global Note as described above under “Terms and Conditions of the Notes – 1 Issue, Form, Denomination and Title”) will be deemed to have represented and agreed as follows:

- (1) In connection with the purchase of the Notes:
 - (A) none of the Issuer or the Managers is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment adviser for such beneficial owner;
 - (B) such beneficial owner is not relying (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any advice, counsel or representations (whether written or oral) of the Issuer or the Managers other than any statements in a current offering circular for such Notes;
 - (C) such beneficial owner has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisers to the extent it has deemed necessary and has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to

the Trust Deed) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Issuer or the Managers;

- (D) such beneficial owner is (i) in the case of a Global Rule 144A Note, a qualified institutional buyer (as defined under Rule 144A under the Securities Act) and (ii) in the case of an owner of a beneficial interest in the Global Reg S Note, not a “U.S. person” as defined in Regulation S and is acquiring the Notes in reliance on the safe harbour from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided by Regulation S; and
 - (E) such beneficial owner is acquiring its interest in the Notes for its own account.
- (2) On each day from the date on which such beneficial owner acquires such Note through and including the date on which such beneficial owner disposes of its interests in such Note, in connection with the purchase of the Notes, either (i) such beneficial owner is not a Benefit Plan, an entity whose underlying assets include the assets of any Benefit Plan, or a plan that is subject to any Similar Benefit Plan Law or (ii) such beneficial owner’s purchase, holding and disposition of such Note will satisfy the requirements for exemptive relief under Prohibited Transaction Class Exemptions 96-23, 95-60, 91-38, 90-1, 84-14 for purposes of ERISA, or any similar exemption (or, in the case of a plan subject to Similar Benefit Plan Law, will not result in a non-exempt violation of such Similar Benefit Plan Law).
 - (3) Such beneficial owner understands that the Notes are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and, if in the future such beneficial owner decides to offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer the Notes, such Notes may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred only in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed and the legend on such Notes. Such beneficial owner acknowledges that no representation has been made as to the availability of any exemption under the Securities Act or any state securities laws for resale of the Notes.
 - (4) Such beneficial owner is aware that, except as otherwise provided in the Trust Deed, Notes being sold to it, if any, in reliance on Regulation S will be represented by one or more permanent Global Reg S Notes, and that in each case beneficial interests therein may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg.
 - (5) Such beneficial owner understands that any resale or other transfer of beneficial interests in a Global Reg S Note prior expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period to U.S. Persons, and any resale or other transfer of beneficial interests in a Global Rule 144A Note to any person other than a Qualified Institutional Buyer shall not be permitted.
 - (6) Such beneficial owner understands and agrees that the Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation to any beneficial owner, a member of, or a participant in, DTC or other Person with respect to the accuracy of the records of DTC or its nominee or of any participant or member thereof, with respect to any ownership interest in the Notes or with respect to the delivery to any participant, member, beneficial owner or other Person (other than DTC) of any notice (including any notice of redemption) or the payment of any amount or delivery of any Notes (or other security or property) under or with respect to such Notes. All notices and communications to be given to the Holders and all payments to be made to Holders in respect of the Notes shall be given or made only to or upon the order of the registered Holders (which shall be DTC or its nominee in the case of a Global Rule 144A Note). The Trustee may rely and shall be fully protected in relying upon information furnished by DTC with respect to its members, participants and any beneficial owners.
 - (7) Such beneficial owner will provide notice to each Person to whom it proposes to transfer any interest in the Notes of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in the Trust Deed.

The Class A1R Subscriber will be required to certify at closing that it is both an institutional “accredited investor” (as defined in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) under the Securities Act) and that it is a Qualified Institutional Buyer. At closing, the Class A1R Subscriber will hold its interest in the Class A1R Notes as a beneficial owner of the Global Rule 144A Note relating to the Class A1R Notes.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The following is the text of the terms and conditions (subject to completion and amendment, the “**Conditions**”) which apply to the Notes and, if Definitive Notes were to be issued, will be endorsed on the Notes. While any Notes remain in global form the Conditions govern them, except to the extent that they are appropriate only to Notes in definitive form.

1. Issue, Form, Denomination and Title

(a) *Issue of the Notes to Noteholders pursuant to the Trust Deed*

Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC (the “**Issuer**”) has issued the “**Notes**” (which comprise:

- (i) the “**Class A Notes**” which comprise:
 - (a) the \$334,000,000 Class A1 Notes (the “**Class A1 Notes**”);
 - (b) the £200,000,000 Class A1R Notes (the “**Class A1R Notes**”); and
 - (c) the “**Class A2 Notes**” which comprise the \$315,000,000 Class A2a Notes (the “**Class A2a Notes**”), the £115,000,000 Class A2b Notes (the “**Class A2b Notes**”) and the €200,000,000 Class A2c Notes (the “**Class A2c Notes**”); and
- (ii) the “**Class B Notes**” which comprise the \$25,000,000 Class B1a Notes (the “**Class B1a Notes**”), the £15,500,000 Class B1b Notes (the “**Class B1b Notes**”) and the €59,000,000 Class B1c Notes (the “**Class B1c Notes**”),

pursuant to a trust deed (the “**Trust Deed**”) dated on or about 14 October 2003 or such later date agreed between the Issuer and the Lead Managers for the issue of the Notes (the “**Closing Date**”) between the Issuer and Citicorp Trustee Company Limited (the “**Trustee**”, which expression shall include its successors as trustee under the Trust Deed) as trustee of the Holders (as defined in Condition 1(d)) for the time being of the Class A Notes (together the “**Class A Noteholders**”), the Holders for the time being of the Class B Notes (together the “**Class B Noteholders**”) and together with the Class A Noteholders, the “**Noteholders**”). The Class A Notes and the Class B Notes each constitute a separate series of Notes (each a “**Series**”).

The Noteholders will be entitled to the benefit of, will be bound by, and will be deemed to have notice of, all the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Deed of Charge (as defined in Condition 2) and will be deemed to have notice of all the provisions of the Relevant Documents (as defined Condition 3(A)(1)(b)). Expressions defined in those documents and not otherwise defined in these Conditions shall where used in these Conditions have the meanings indicated in the Relevant Documents. Certain provisions of these Conditions are summaries of the Relevant Documents and are subject to their detailed provisions. Copies of the Relevant Documents will be available for inspection at the principal London office of the Trustee and at the specified offices for the time being of the Registrar.

(b) *Form of the Notes*

Notes (“**Reg S Notes**”) sold to non-U.S. Persons outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S (“**Regulation S**”) under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) will be initially represented by one or more permanent global notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each such global note in relation to a class of those Notes being a “**Global Reg S Note**”).

Notes (“**Rule 144A Notes**”) sold to persons who are qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A of the Securities Act (“**Rule 144A**”) (or, in the case of the initial sale of such Notes, in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act) will initially be represented by one or more permanent global notes in fully registered form without interest coupons (each such global note in relation to a class of those Notes being a “**Global Rule 144A Note**”).

The Global Rule 144A Notes together with the Global Reg S Notes are the “**Global Notes**”.

Each Global Rule 144A Note is expected to be deposited with Citibank, N.A., London Branch as custodian (the “**Custodian**”) for The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) and registered in the name of DTC or its nominee, in each case, on the Closing Date.

Each Global Reg S Note is expected to be deposited with, and registered in the name of, or a nominee of, Citibank, N.A., London Branch as common depository (the “**Common Depository**”) for Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System (“**Euroclear**”) and Clearstream Banking, société anonyme, Luxembourg (“**Clearstream, Luxembourg**”) and together with Euroclear and DTC, the “**Clearing Systems**”) on the Closing Date.

At closing, the Class A1R Subscriber will hold its interest in the Class A1R Notes as a beneficial owner of the Global Rule 144A Note relating to the Class A1R Notes.

The beneficial interests represented by the Global Note will be exchanged for Notes of the relevant class in definitive registered form (each such Note a “**Definitive Note**”) only upon the occurrence of certain limited circumstances specified in the Trust Deed. Upon such an exchange the aggregate principal amount of the Definitive Notes shall be equal to the Principal Liability Outstanding of the Notes at the date on which notice of exchange is given of the corresponding Global Note subject to and in accordance with the detailed provisions of these Conditions, the Agency Agreement, the Trust Deed and the relevant Global Note. If issued Definitive Notes will be in the relevant denominations set out below, will be serially numbered and will be issued in registered form only.

(c) *Denomination of the Notes*

The “**USD Notes**” (being the Class A1 Notes, Class A2a Notes and the Class B1a Notes) are issued in denominations of \$10,000, the “**GBP Notes**” (being the Class A1R Notes, the Class A2b Notes and the Class B1b Notes) are issued in denominations of £10,000, and the “**EUR Notes**” (being the Class A2c Notes and the Class B1c Notes) are issued in denominations of €10,000. Each holding of Notes must be equal to or an integral multiple of the relevant denomination.

The “**Note Currency**” in relation to a Note is the currency in which that Note is denominated and the “**Note Currency Unit**” in relation to a Note is £0.01 for a GBP Note, \$0.01 for an USD Note, and €0.01 for an EUR Note. In these Conditions “**GBP Equivalent**” in relation to an amount means (i) where that amount is expressed in GBP, that amount at the Expected Exchange Time; and (ii) where that amount is expressed in any currency other than GBP, the GBP equivalent of that amount ascertained using (A) if that amount relates to a Note other than a GBP Note and the Currency Swap Agreement relating to that Note has not or is not expected to have terminated early on or before the Expected Exchange Time, the exchange rate specified in that Currency Swap Agreement; or (B) in any other case, the applicable spot rate of exchange at (or as expected to be at) the Expected Exchange Time as determined by the Administrator (prior to the Security (as defined below) becoming enforceable) or the Trustee (from or after the Security becoming enforceable); and “**Expected Exchange Time**” means the date the GBP Equivalent is to be determined, unless it is clear from the context that the relevant reference to GBP Equivalent relates to and is being used to anticipate currency exchanges which will be made at a specific future date, in which case it means that future date.

(d) *Title to the Notes*

The Issuer will cause to be kept at the specified office of Citibank, N.A., London Branch as registrar (the “**Registrar**” which expression shall include its successors as registrar under the Agency Agreement) a register (the “**Register**”) on which shall be entered the names and addresses of the holders of the Notes and the particulars of such Notes held by them and all transfers and redemptions of such Notes. In these Conditions, the “**Holder**” of a Note at any time means the person in whose name such Note is registered at that time in the Register (or, in the case of a joint holding, the first named person).

In relation to each Note, the Holder will, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be deemed and treated at all times, by all persons and for all purposes (including the making of payments), as the absolute owner of such Note regardless of any notice to the contrary, any notice of ownership, theft or loss, or of any trust or other interest in that Note or of any writing on that Note (other than the endorsed form of transfer) will be treated as the absolute owner of that Note.

No transfer of a Note will be valid unless and until entered on the Register. Transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests in the Global Notes and entries on the Register relating to the Notes will be made subject to any restrictions on transfers set forth on such Notes and the detailed regulations concerning transfers of such Notes contained in the Agency Agreement, the Trust Deed and the relevant legends appearing on the face of the Notes (such regulations and legends being the “**Transfer Regulations**”). Each transfer or purported transfer of a beneficial interest in a Global Note or a Definitive Note made in violation of the Transfer Regulations shall be void *ab initio* and will not be honoured by the Issuer or the Trustee. The Transfer Regulations may be changed by the Issuer with the prior written approval of the Trustee and the Registrar. A copy of the current Transfer Regulations will be sent by the Registrar to any Holder of a Note who so requests and by the Principal Paying Agent to any Holder of a Note who so requests.

For so long as any Note is represented by a Global Note, transfers and exchanges of beneficial interests in that Global Note and entitlement to payments under that Global Note will be effected subject to and in accordance with the rules and procedures from time to time of DTC, in the case of the Global Rule 144A Note, and Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg in the case of the Global Reg S Notes.

Beneficial interests in a Global Reg S Note may be held only through Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg at any time. Prior to the expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period beneficial interests in a Global Reg S Note may not be held by a “**U.S. Person**” (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act).

(e) *The Class A1R Notes*

The Class A1R Notes will be issued partly paid (the amount so paid being the “**Class A1R Initial Consideration**”) to the Class A1R Subscriber (as defined in the Class A1R Subscription Agreement). On the Interest Determination Date relating to the Class A1R Notes falling in September 2004 the Issuer will or will instruct the Administrator to (i) confirm to the Class A1R Subscriber that, if such is the case, no Event of Default has occurred which is continuing in relation to the Class A1 Notes and the Class A1R Notes then outstanding and (ii) confirm to the Class A1R Subscriber the amount (the “**Class A1R Deferred Consideration**” and together with the Class A1R Initial Consideration, the “**Class A1R Consideration**”) the Issuer will be entitled to receive on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 pursuant to the terms of the Class A1R Subscription Agreement which is sufficient (together with the initial subscription amount) upon exchange for USD under the Currency Swap A1 Agreement (or if that Agreement has terminated, upon exchange at the prevailing spot rate) to redeem the Class A1 Notes in full at their Principal Liability Outstanding after application of Available Redemption Funds, if any, on that Interest Payment Date. Subject to receipt of such confirmation, the Class A1R Subscriber will be obliged to pay the Class A1R Deferred Consideration to the Issuer on that Interest Payment Date. A notification will be made jointly by the Administrator and the Issuer to the Principal Paying Agent of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration and the details of the account of the Issuer to which such amounts should be paid. On the instructions of the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar will note in the Register (1) the increase in the aggregate principal amount treated as paid up on the Global Rule 144A Note relating to the Class A1R Notes to the extent that the Class A1R Notes are Rule 144A Notes on the relevant date, and (2) the increase in the aggregate principal amount treated as paid up on the Global Reg S Note relating to the Class A1R Notes to the extent that the Class A1R Notes are Reg S Notes on the relevant date, such increases in aggregate to be equal to the Class A1R Deferred Consideration received and the Registrar shall notify the Trustee of the total amount paid up on the Class A1R Notes. For the purposes of Conditions 2, 9 and 13 and the corresponding provisions of the Trust Deed and Deed of Charge (in each case other than in relation to a Basic Terms Modification) until the full amount of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration has been received by the Issuer the Class A1R Notes shall be deemed to be within the same class as the Class A1 Notes.

2. Status and Relationship between the Classes of Notes

The Notes are obligations solely of the Issuer and are not obligations of, or guaranteed by, any other person. The Notes are secured by fixed and floating security over all of the Issuer's assets (the “**Security**”) as more particularly described in a deed of sub-charge and assignment (the “**Deed of Charge**”) dated the Closing Date between the Issuer, the Trustee, Paragon Finance PLC, Paragon Mortgages Limited, GHM Mortgage Services Limited (the “**Substitute Administrator**”), the Issue Services Provider, the Subordinated Lender, the Currency Swap Provider and the Basis Hedge Provider.

Notes in the same class within each Series rank *pari passu* and rateably without any preference or priority among themselves. Prior to the Security becoming enforceable the Notes rank according to the priority of payments set out in Clause 6.1.2 of the Deed of Charge (the “**Revenue Priority of Payments**”) and Clause 6.2 of the Deed of Charge (the “**Principal Priority of Payments**”) and from and after the Security becoming enforceable the Notes rank according to the priority of payments set out in Clause 8.2 of the Deed of Charge (the “**Enforcement Priority of Payments**”), in each case according to the terms of the Relevant Documents (as defined Condition 3(A)(1)(b)) and the Notes.

If, in the Trustee's opinion, there is a conflict between the interests of the holders of different classes of Notes in the same Series, the Trust Deed contains provisions that the Trustee shall be entitled to act or refrain from acting upon directions given by a specified percentage of the Noteholders of the Notes of that Series irrespective of class.

The Trust Deed and the Deed of Charge contain provisions requiring the Trustee to have regard to the interests of all of the Class A Noteholders and the Class B Noteholders as regards all powers, trusts, authorities, duties and discretions of the Trustee (except where expressly provided otherwise), but requiring the Trustee in any such case (a) to have regard only to the interests of the Class A Noteholders if, in the Trustee's opinion, there is a conflict between the interests of the Class A Noteholders and the interests of the Class B Noteholders or the other persons entitled to the benefit of the Security and (b) to have regard only to the interests of the Class B Noteholders if, in the Trustee's opinion, there is a conflict between the interests of the Class B Noteholders and the interests of the other persons (other than the Class A Noteholders) entitled to the benefit of the Security.

3. Covenants of the Issuer

- (A) So long as any of the Notes remains outstanding (as defined in the Trust Deed), the Issuer shall not, save to the extent permitted by the Relevant Documents or with the prior written consent of the Trustee:
- (1) carry on any business other than as described in the Offering Circular dated 9 October 2003 relating to the issue of the Notes (and then only in relation to the Mortgages and the related activities described therein) and in respect of that business shall not engage in any activity or do anything whatsoever except:
 - (a) own and exercise its rights in respect of the Security and its interests therein and perform its obligations in respect of the Security including, for the avoidance of doubt, making Mandatory Further Advances and Discretionary Further Advances;
 - (b) preserve and/or exercise and/or enforce any of its rights and perform and observe its obligations under the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Notes, the Managers' Subscription Agreement and the Class A1R Subscription Agreement and the other agreements relating to the issue of the Notes (or any of them), the Agency Agreement, the Exchange Rate Agency Agreement, the Trust Deed, the Administration Agreement, the Substitute Administrator Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Subordinated Loan Agreement, the Mortgages, the Deed of Charge, the Collection Account Declaration of Trust, each Currency Swap Agreement, the Basis Hedge Agreement, any Caps, any Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement, any other hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer from time to time, the VAT Declaration of Trust, the Services Letter, the POPLC Deed, the Insurance Contracts, the other insurances in which the Issuer at any time has an interest, the Scottish Declaration of Trust, the Scottish Sub-Securities and all other agreements and documents comprised in the Security for the Notes (all as defined in the Trust Deed, the Deed of Charge or the Mortgage Sale Agreement) (together the "**Relevant Documents**");
 - (c) to the extent permitted by the terms of the Deed of Charge or any of the other Relevant Documents, pay dividends or make other distributions to its members out of profits available for distribution in the manner permitted by applicable law and, among other things, make claims, payments and surrenders in respect of certain tax reliefs;
 - (d) use, invest or dispose of, or otherwise deal with, or agree or attempt or purport to dispose of, any of its property or assets or grant any option or right to acquire the same in the manner provided in or contemplated by the Relevant Documents or for the purpose of realising sufficient funds to exercise its option to redeem Notes in accordance with their respective terms and conditions; and
 - (e) perform any act incidental to or necessary in connection with (a), (b), (c) or (d) above;
 - (2) incur any indebtedness in respect of borrowed money whatsoever or give any guarantee or indemnity in respect of any indebtedness excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, indebtedness under the Deed of Charge, the Trust Deed, the Notes, the Fee Letter, the Services Letter, each Currency Swap Agreement, the Basis Hedge Agreement, any Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement, the Substitute Administrator Agreement and the VAT Declaration of Trust and excluding any borrowing in accordance with the provisions of the Subordinated Loan Agreement;
 - (3) create any mortgage, sub-mortgage, charge, sub-charge, pledge, lien or other security interest whatsoever (other than any which arise by operation of law) over any of its assets;
 - (4) consolidate or merge with any other person or convey or transfer its properties or assets substantially as an entirety to any person, other than as contemplated by the Deed of Charge, the Trust Deed or the Administration Agreement, unless:
 - (a) the person (if other than the Issuer) formed by or surviving such consolidation or merger or which acquires by conveyance or transfer the properties and assets of the Issuer substantially as an entirety shall be a person incorporated and existing under the laws of England and Wales, whose main objects are the funding, purchase and administration of mortgages, and which shall expressly assume, by a deed supplemental to the Trust Deed, in a form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of principal and interest on the Notes and the performance and observance of every covenant in the Trust Deed and in these Conditions on the part of the Issuer to be performed or observed;
 - (b) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

- (c) the Trustee is satisfied that the interests of the Noteholders will not be materially prejudiced by such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer;
 - (d) the Issuer shall have delivered to the Trustee a legal opinion containing such confirmations in respect of such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer and such supplemental deed and other deeds as the Trustee may require; and
 - (e) the then current ratings of the Notes are not adversely affected;
- (5) permit the validity or effectiveness of the Trust Deed or the Deed of Charge or the priority of the Security created thereby to be amended, terminated, postponed or discharged, or permit any person whose obligations form part of the Security to be released from such obligations;
 - (6) in a manner which adversely affects the then current ratings of the Notes, have any employees or premises or have any subsidiary;
 - (7) have an interest in any bank account, other than the Transaction Account, the VAT Account (as defined in the VAT Declaration of Trust) and the Collection Account (as defined in the Trust Deed), unless such account or interest is charged to the Trustee on terms acceptable to it; or
 - (8) engage, or permit any of its affiliates to engage, in any activities in the United States (directly or through agents), derive, or permit any of its affiliates to derive, any income from sources within the United States as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles, and hold, or permit any of its affiliates to hold, any mortgaged property that would cause it or any of its affiliates to be engaged or deemed to be engaged in a trade or business within the United States as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles.
- (B) So long as any of the Notes remains outstanding the Issuer will procure that there will at all times be an administrator of the Mortgages (the “**Administrator**”). Any appointment of an Administrator is subject to the approval of the Trustee and must be of a person with experience of administration of mortgages in England, Wales and Scotland. The Administrator will not be permitted to terminate its appointment without, *inter alia*, the prior written consent of the Trustee. The appointment of the Administrator may be terminated by the Trustee if, among other things, the Administrator is in breach of its obligations under the Administration Agreement, which breach, in the opinion of the Trustee, is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Class A Noteholders or, if the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class B Noteholders. Upon the termination of the appointment of the Administrator and, in the absence of appointment of any other substitute administrator, the Substitute Administrator will act as Administrator, pursuant to the terms of the Substitute Administrator Agreement, but will have no liability under the Mortgage Sale Agreement.

4. Interest

(a) Interest Payment Dates

Interest shall accrue on a daily basis on the Principal Amount Outstanding (as defined in Condition 5(b)) of each Note from and including the following date (the “**Interest Start Date**”):

- (1) (if that Note is not a Class A1R Note) the Closing Date, and
- (2) (if that Note is a Class A1R Note) the date (the “**Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date**”) which is the later of (a) the Interest Payment Date (as defined below) falling in September 2004, and (b) the date on which all amounts due under the Class A1R Subscription Agreement have been paid in full.

Subject to Condition 4(b), such accrued interest (“**Normal Interest**”) in respect of each Note is due and payable:

- (i) if that Note is a Class A1 Note, monthly in arrear on 15 November 2003 and thereafter on each subsequent 15th day of each month, or if any such day is not a Business Day (as defined below) the next Business Day (each such day as so adjusted, being a “**Monthly Interest Payment Date**”); or
- (ii) if that Note is a Class A2 Note or a Class B Note, quarterly in arrear on 15 December 2003 and thereafter on each subsequent 15 March, 15 June, 15 September and 15 December, or if any such day is not a Business Day (as defined below), the next succeeding Business Day (each such day as so adjusted, being a “**Quarterly Interest Payment Date**”); or
- (iii) if that Note is a Class A1R Note, quarterly in arrear on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs after the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date.

In these Conditions “**Interest Payment Date**” means each Monthly Interest Payment Date in relation to each Class A1 Note and each Quarterly Interest Payment Date in relation to each other class of Notes.

The period beginning on (and including) the Interest Start Date in relation to a Note and ending on (but excluding) the first Interest Payment Date relating to that Note and each successive period beginning on (and including) an Interest Payment Date relating to that Note and ending on (but excluding) the next Interest Payment Date relating to that Note is called an “**Interest Period**”.

Normal Interest shall cease to accrue on any part of the Principal Amount Outstanding of a Note as from (and including) the due date for redemption of such part unless payment of principal due is improperly withheld or refused, whereupon Normal Interest shall continue to accrue on such principal at the Rate of Interest (as defined below) from time to time applicable to the Notes of that class until the moneys in respect thereof have been received by the Trustee or the Principal Paying Agent (as defined in the Trust Deed) and notice to that effect is given in accordance with Condition 12.

In these Conditions, “**Business Day**” means a day which is a London Business Day, a New York Business Day and a TARGET Business Day; “**London Business Day**” means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in London; “**New York Business Day**” means a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in New York, New York; and “**TARGET Business Day**” means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer (TARGET) System is open.

(b) Deferral of Interest on Class B Notes, Additional Interest, Default Interest and Allocation of Interest

- (i) On each Interest Payment Date relating to a Class B Note the Normal Interest which has accrued on each Class B Note during the Interest Period ending on (but excluding) that Interest Payment Date shall be due and payable on that Interest Payment Date only to the extent of the amount to be applied in payment of that Normal Interest on that Interest Payment Date in accordance with paragraph (vi)(a) below and the remainder of such Normal Interest shall be deferred and from then onwards be treated as Deferred Interest (as defined below) instead of Normal Interest.
- (ii) In these Conditions “**Deferred Interest**” means on any date in respect of a Class B Note the aggregate amount of accrued interest in respect of that Class B Note which has been deferred under paragraph (i) above and remains outstanding on that date.

The full amount of Deferred Interest in relation to a Class B Note shall be due and payable on the first date upon which the whole Principal Liability Outstanding in respect of that Class B Note becomes due for redemption and, prior to that date, shall be due and payable on each Interest Payment Date only to the extent of the amount to be applied in payment of that Deferred Interest on that Interest Payment Date in accordance with paragraph (vi)(b) below.

- (iii) Interest shall accrue on the aggregate outstanding amount of Deferred Interest in respect of a Class B Note on each day that such Deferred Interest remains outstanding but has not yet become due and payable (excluding the amount, if any, of Deferred Interest which is paid or discharged on that day and excluding each day, if any, where Deferred Interest is paid on a later date in accordance with Condition 6 because the due date is not a Local Business Day) at the same Rate of Interest applicable to that Class B Note during the Interest Period in which that day falls.

In these Conditions “**Additional Interest**” means in respect of a Class B Note on any date the aggregate amount of interest which has accrued under this paragraph (iii) which remains outstanding on that date. Additional Interest shall cease to accrue when Deferred Interest becomes due and payable.

The full amount of Additional Interest in relation to a Class B Note shall be due and payable on the first date upon which the whole Principal Liability Outstanding in respect of that Class B Note becomes due for redemption and, prior to that date, shall be due and payable on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date only to the extent of the amount to be applied in payment of such Additional Interest on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date in accordance with paragraph (vi)(b) below.

- (iv) Interest shall accrue on the aggregate outstanding amount of Normal Interest, Deferred Interest and Additional Interest in respect of a Note (being the “**Overdue Interest**”) on each day that Overdue Interest in relation to that Note is due and payable but remains outstanding (excluding the amount, if any, of Overdue Interest which is paid or discharged on that day and excluding each day, if any, where Overdue Interest is paid on a later date in accordance with Condition 6 because the due date is not a

Local Business Day) at the same Rate of Interest applicable to that Note during the Interest Period relating to that Note in which that day falls.

In these Conditions “**Default Interest**” means in respect of a Note on any date the aggregate amount of interest which has accrued under this paragraph (iv) which remains outstanding on that date.

The full amount of Default Interest in relation to a Note shall be due and payable on the first date upon which the whole Principal Liability Outstanding in respect of that Note becomes due for redemption and, prior to that date, shall be due and payable on each Interest Payment Date relating to that Note only to the extent of the amount to be applied in payment of such Default Interest on that Interest Payment Date in accordance with paragraph (v)(b) below or (vi)(d) below (as applicable).

- (v) On each Interest Payment Date which occurs prior to the Security becoming enforceable, the amount available under the Revenue Priority of Payments to be applied on that Interest Payment Date in payment of interest in respect of the Class A Notes or, if that Interest Payment Date is not a Quarterly Interest Payment Date, in respect of the Class A1 Notes will be applied as follows:
 - (a) first, in or towards the payment of any Normal Interest then due in respect of each of those Notes *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent of the amount of Normal Interest then due on each of those Notes; and
 - (b) then, in or towards payment of any Default Interest then outstanding in respect of each of those Notes *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent of the amount of Default Interest then outstanding on each of those Notes.
- (vi) On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date which occurs prior to the Security becoming enforceable, the amount available under the Revenue Priority of Payments to be applied on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date in payment of interest in respect of Class B Notes will be applied as follows:
 - (a) first, in or towards the payment of any Normal Interest then due in respect of each of those Notes *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent of the amount of Normal Interest then due on each of those Notes; and
 - (b) then, in or towards payment of any Deferred Interest then outstanding in respect of each of each of those Notes *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent of the amount of Deferred Interest then outstanding on each of those Notes; and
 - (c) then, in or towards payment of any Additional Interest then outstanding in respect of each of those Notes *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent of the amount of Additional Interest then outstanding on each of those Notes; and
 - (d) then, in or towards payment of any Default Interest then outstanding in respect of each of those Notes *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent of the amount of Default Interest then outstanding on each of those Notes.

(c) *Rate of Interest*

The rate of interest applicable from time to time to each class of Notes (the “**Rate of Interest**”) will be determined by Citibank, N.A., acting as reference agent (the “**Reference Agent**”, which expression shall include its successors as Reference Agent under the Agency Agreement) on the basis of the following provisions:

- (i) In these Conditions:

“**Eurozone**” means the region comprised of the member states of the European Union that adopt the single currency in accordance with the Treaty of Rome of 25 March 1957, establishing the European Community, as amended from time to time;

“**Interest Determination Date**” means in relation to an Interest Period for which the applicable Rate of Interest shall apply (a) in respect of GBP Notes, the first day of the Interest Period; (b) in respect of USD Notes, two London Business Days before the first day of the Interest Period; and (c) in respect of EUR Notes, two TARGET Business Days before the first day of the Interest Period;

“**Note Interest Rate Margin**” means in relation to:

- (a) each Class A1 Note, 0.02% per annum;
- (b) each Class A1R Note, 0.22% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.44% per annum;

- (c) each Class A2a Note, 0.35% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.70% per annum;
- (d) each Class A2b Note, 0.35% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.70% per annum;
- (e) each Class A2c Note, 0.35% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 0.70% per annum;
- (f) each Class B1a Note, 1.40% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 2.80% per annum;
- (g) each Class B1b Note, 1.40% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 2.80% per annum; and
- (h) each Class B1c Note, 1.40% per annum up to and including the Interest Period relating to that Note ending in September 2007 and thereafter 2.80% per annum.

“**Reference Banks**” means Barclays Bank PLC, Lloyds TSB Bank plc, HSBC Bank plc and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc or any duly appointed substitute reference bank(s) as may be appointed by the Issuer and approved by the Trustee;

“**Reference Rate**” means:

- (a) in respect of the first Interest Period for each Class A1 Note, the linear interpolation of:
 - (1) the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for one month Quotation Deposits; and
 - (2) the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for two month Quotation Deposits; and
 in respect of subsequent Interest Periods for each Class A1 Note, the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for one month Quotation Deposits;
- (b) in respect of each Interest Period for each Class A1R Note, the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for three month Quotation Deposits; and
- (c) in respect of the first Interest Period for each other Note, the linear interpolation of:
 - (1) the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for two month Quotation Deposits; and
 - (2) the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for three month Quotation Deposits; and
 in respect of subsequent Interest Periods for that other Note, the arithmetic mean of the Reference Quotations for three month Quotation Deposits,

in each case rounded upwards, if necessary, to five decimal places;

“**Reference Quotations**” means:

- (a) where the Reference Screen is being used, quotations to leading banks for the relevant Quotation Deposits for same day value in the Quotation Market at or about the Quotation Time as displayed on the Reference Screen; and
- (b) where Reference Banks are being used, the offered quotations made by the relevant Reference Bank to leading banks for the relevant Quotation Deposits for same day value in the Quotation Market at or about the Quotation Time details of which are provided by that Reference Bank to the Reference Agent;

“**Reference Screen**” means (a) in respect of EUR Notes, page number 248; and (b) in respect of other Notes, page number 3750, in each case displayed on the Dow-Jones/Telerate Monitor (or such replacement page on that service which displays the relevant information) or, if that service ceases to display the information, such other screen service as may be determined by the Issuer (with the approval of the Trustee, in its sole discretion);

“**Quotation Deposits**” means (a) in respect of GBP Notes, deposits of £10,000,000; (b) in respect of USD Notes, deposits of \$10,000,000; and (c) in respect of EUR Notes, deposits of €10,000,000;

“**Quotation Market**” means (a) in respect of EUR Notes, the Eurozone inter-bank market, and (b) in respect of other Notes, the London inter-bank market; and

“**Quotation Time**” means (a) in respect of EUR Notes, 11.00 a.m. Brussels time on the relevant Interest Determination Date relating to those EUR Notes, and (b) in respect of other Notes, 11.00 a.m. London time on the relevant Interest Determination Date relating to those other Notes.

- (ii) In relation to each class of Notes, at or about the Quotation Time on each Interest Determination Date in relation to such class:
 - (a) the Reference Agent shall determine the Reference Rate on the basis of Reference Quotations using the Reference Screen in respect of such class; or
 - (b) if the Reference Agent is unable to determine a Reference Rate under paragraph (a) above, the Reference Agent shall determine that Reference Rate using the Reference Banks if, upon the Reference Agent requesting the relevant Reference Quotations from the principal London office of each of the Reference Banks, at least two of such Reference Banks provide the relevant details of those Reference Quotations to the Reference Agent; or
 - (c) if only one Reference Bank provides the Reference Agent with the relevant Reference Quotations under paragraph (b) above, the Reference Agent shall determine the relevant Reference Rate using the Reference Quotations of that Reference Bank and Reference Quotations of an additional bank which the Trustee indicates to the Reference Agent is, in the opinion of the Trustee, suitable to be and shall be treated as an additional Reference Bank for such purpose on that Interest Determination Date; or
 - (d) if no Reference Bank provides the Reference Agent with the relevant Reference Quotations under paragraph (b) above, the Reference Agent shall determine the relevant Reference Rate using the Reference Quotations of two other banks which the Trustee indicates to the Reference Agent are, in the opinion of the Trustee, suitable to be and shall be treated as Reference Banks for such purpose on that Interest Determination Date; or
 - (e) if the Trustee does not provide the indication contemplated under paragraph (c) above or does not provide either or both of the indications contemplated under paragraph (d) above (as applicable), or the relevant additional bank under paragraph (c) above or either or both of the other banks under paragraph (d) above (as applicable) does not or do not provide the relevant Reference Quotations, then the Reference Agent shall determine the relevant Reference Rate to be the most recent Reference Rate for that class which was determined under either paragraph (a) or (b) above.
- (iii) The Rate of Interest for each class of Notes for each Interest Period relating to such class shall be the aggregate of:
 - (a) the Note Interest Rate Margin in respect of that class; and
 - (b) the Reference Rate for that class as determined under paragraph (ii) above on the Interest Determination Date relating to that Interest Period.
- (iv) There shall be no maximum or minimum Rate of Interest.
- (d) *Determination of Rate of Interest and Calculation of Interest Payments and Other Interest Amounts*
 - (i) Where a paragraph of these Conditions indicates that an amount is to be calculated in accordance with this Condition 4(d)(i), that amount shall be the product of the following formula (using the figures indicated in that paragraph) rounded to the nearest Note Currency Unit (0.005 being rounded upwards):

$$\text{Calculation Amount} \times \text{Calculation Interest Rate} \times \frac{\text{Calculation Period}}{\text{Calculation Reference Period}}$$

where the Calculation Reference Period shall be:

- (a) 365 (or 366 if the Calculation Period or other period ends in a leap year) where the Calculation Amount relates to GBP Notes; and
 - (b) 360 where the Calculation Amount relates to EUR Notes and USD Notes.
- (ii) The Reference Agent will, as soon as practicable after the Quotation Time on each Interest Determination Date relating to a Note:

- (a) first determine the Rate of Interest applicable to that Note under Condition 4(c) for the Interest Period relating to that Interest Determination Date; and
- (b) then, separately for each class of Notes to which that Interest Determination Date relates, calculate an amount in respect of that class in accordance with Condition 4(d)(i) using that Rate of Interest as the Calculation Interest Rate, using the actual number of days in that Interest Period as the Calculation Period and:
 - (1) in the case of the first Interest Determination Date for that class, using the initial aggregate Principal Amount Outstanding of that class of Notes as the Calculation Amount, and
 - (2) in the case of each other Interest Determination Date for that class, using as the Calculation Amount the aggregate Principal Amount Outstanding which will remain in respect of that class of Notes after the application of any Available Redemption Funds on the first day of the Interest Period to which that Interest Determination Date relates; and
- (c) then, in relation to each such class, calculate the aggregate amount of Normal Interest which will accrue on each Note in that class during that Interest Period by apportioning the amount calculated in relation to that class under paragraph (b) above between the Notes in that class *pro rata* to the Principal Amount Outstanding which will remain in respect of each Note in that class after the application of any Available Redemption Funds on the first day of the Interest Period to which that Interest Determination Date relates, rounding each amount so apportioned down to the nearest Note Currency Unit.

The amount calculated in respect of a Note under paragraph (c) above shall be the “**Interest Payment**” in respect of that Note on that Interest Determination Date relating to that Interest Period.

- (iii) On (or as soon as practicable after) the last Business Day of the month preceding the month in which an Interest Payment Date falls, the Issuer shall determine (or cause the Administrator to determine) in respect of each Note to which that Interest Payment Date relates:
 - (a) the amount, if any, of Normal Interest which will be paid on each Note on that Interest Payment Date;
 - (b) the amount, if any, of Deferred Interest which will be paid on each Class B Note on that Interest Payment Date;
 - (c) the amount, if any, of Deferred Interest which will have accrued and remain outstanding on each Class B Note on that Interest Payment Date (taking account of all payments to be made on that Interest Payment Date);
 - (d) the amount, if any, of Additional Interest which will have accrued on each Class B Note during the Interest Period ending on (but excluding) that Interest Payment Date by:
 - (1) separately calculating for each class of Class B Notes an amount in respect of that class in accordance with Condition 4(d)(i) using the Rate of Interest applicable to Additional Interest in respect of that Interest Period as the Calculation Interest Rate, using the actual number of days in that Interest Period as the Calculation Period, and using the aggregate amount of Deferred Interest outstanding in respect of that class of Notes as at the end of the first day of that Interest Period as the Calculation Amount; and
 - (2) then apportioning the amount calculated in relation to that class under paragraph (1) above between the Notes in that class *pro rata* to the aggregate amount of Deferred Interest outstanding in relation to each Note in that class, rounding each amount so apportioned down to the nearest Note Currency Unit;
 - (e) the amount, if any, of Additional Interest which will be paid on each Class B Note on that Interest Payment Date;
 - (f) the amount, if any, of Additional Interest which will have accrued and remain outstanding on each Class B Note on that Interest Payment Date (taking account of all payments to be made on that Interest Payment Date);
 - (g) the amount, if any, of Default Interest which will have accrued on each Note during the Interest Period ending on (but excluding) that Interest Payment Date by:
 - (1) separately calculating for each class of Notes an amount in respect of that class in accordance with Condition 4(d)(i) using the Rate of Interest applicable to Default Interest

in respect of that Interest Period as the Calculation Interest Rate, using the actual number of days in that Interest Period as the Calculation Period, and using the aggregate amount of Overdue Interest outstanding in respect of that class of Notes as at the end of the first day of that Interest Period as the Calculation Amount; and

- (2) then apportioning the amount calculated in relation to that class under paragraph (1) above between the Notes in that class *pro rata* to the aggregate amount of Overdue Interest outstanding in relation to each Note in that class, rounding each amount so apportioned down to the nearest Note Currency Unit;
- (h) the amount, if any, of Default Interest which will be paid on each Note on that Interest Payment Date; and
- (i) the amount, if any, of Default Interest which will have accrued and remain outstanding on each Note on that Interest Payment Date (taking account of all payments to be made on that Interest Payment Date);

provided that the amounts to be determined under paragraphs (b) to (f) above (both inclusive) shall only be determined if that Interest Payment Date is a Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

(e) Publication of Rate of Interest and Interest Payments

The Reference Agent will cause the Rate of Interest and the Interest Payment applicable to each class of Notes for each Interest Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date to be notified to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agents, the Administrator and, for so long as any Notes are listed by the U.K. Listing Authority and admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange plc (the “**London Stock Exchange**”), the London Stock Exchange, and will cause the same to be published in accordance with Condition 12 on or as soon as possible after the date of commencement of the relevant Interest Period.

The Issuer will cause the Deferred Interest (if any), the Additional Interest (if any) and the Default Interest (if any) applicable to the Class B Notes for each Interest Period to be notified to the Trustee, the Paying Agents and (for so long as the Class B Notes are listed by the U.K. Listing Authority and admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange) the London Stock Exchange, and will cause the same to be published in accordance with Condition 12 no later than the eighth Business Day prior to the relevant Interest Payment Date.

The Interest Payment, Deferred Interest, Additional Interest, Default Interest and Interest Payment Date so published may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without notice in the event of a shortening of the relevant Interest Period.

(f) Determination or Calculation by Trustee

If the Reference Agent at any time for any reason does not determine the Rate of Interest or calculate an Interest Payment for a Note or Notes of a particular class in accordance with paragraph (d) above, the Trustee shall determine the Rate of Interest for such Note or Notes at such rate as, in its absolute discretion (having such regard as it shall think fit to the procedure described in paragraph (c) above, but subject to the terms of the Trust Deed), it shall deem fair and reasonable in all the circumstances or, as the case may be, the Trustee shall calculate the Interest Payment for such Note or Notes in accordance with paragraph (d) above, and each such determination or calculation shall be deemed to have been made by the Reference Agent.

(g) Reference Banks and Reference Agent

The Issuer will procure that, so long as any of the Class A Notes remains outstanding, there will at all times be four Reference Banks and a Reference Agent. The Issuer reserves the right at any time to terminate the appointment of the Reference Agent or of any Reference Bank. Notice of any such termination will be given to Noteholders. If any person shall be unable or unwilling to continue to act as a Reference Bank or the Reference Agent (as the case may be), or if the appointment of any Reference Bank or the Reference Agent shall be terminated, the Issuer will, with the approval of the Trustee, appoint a successor Reference Bank or Reference Agent (as the case may be) to act as such in its place, provided that neither the resignation nor removal of the Reference Agent shall take effect until a successor Reference Agent approved by the Trustee has been appointed.

5. Redemption and Purchase

(a) Mandatory Redemption in Part from Available Redemption Funds: Apportionment of Available Redemption Funds Between the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes

The Notes shall be subject to mandatory redemption in part on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date in accordance with this Condition 5(a) if on the Principal Determination Date (as defined below) relating thereto there are any Available Redemption Funds (as defined below).

Prior to the service of an Enforcement Notice, the Issuer shall determine (or cause the Administrator to determine) the principal amount so redeemable in relation to each class of Notes and each Note within each class as follows:

- (i) first:
 - (a) the amount of the Class A Available Redemption Funds (as defined below) on the Principal Determination Date relating to that Quarterly Interest Payment Date:
 - (1) first, if any Class A1 Note is outstanding on that Principal Determination Date, shall be allocated to those Class A1 Notes in or towards an amount equal to the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class A1 Notes as at that Principal Determination Date, and then
 - (2) if that Principal Determination Date is after the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date and any Class A1R Note is outstanding on that Principal Determination Date, shall be allocated to those Class A1R Notes in or towards an amount equal to the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class A1R Notes as at that Principal Determination Date, and then
 - (3) any excess shall be allocated to each class of Class A2 Notes *pro rata* to the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of each such class as at that Principal Determination Date provided that the amount so allocated to any such class shall not exceed the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of that class, and then
 - (b) the amount of the Class B Available Redemption Funds on that Principal Determination Date, shall be allocated to each class of Class B Notes *pro rata* to the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of each such class as at that Principal Determination Date provided that the amount so allocated to any such class shall not exceed the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of that class; and
- (ii) then for each class which does not comprise GBP Notes, the equivalent amount in the relevant Note Currency of the amount allocated, if any, to that class under paragraph (i) above shall be determined using the exchange rate specified in the relevant Currency Swap Agreement relating to that class or, if that Currency Swap Agreement has terminated early or is expected to terminate early on or before the next Quarterly Interest Payment Date, the applicable spot rate of exchange expected to be used at that Quarterly Interest Payment Date as determined by the Administrator (prior to the Security (as defined below) becoming enforceable) or the Trustee (from or after the Security becoming enforceable); and
- (iii) then in respect of each class of Notes:
 - (a) the amount, if any, so allocated to that class under paragraph (i) above (where that class comprises GBP Notes), or
 - (b) the equivalent amount in respect of that class determined under paragraph (ii) above (where that class does not comprise GBP Notes),

shall be allocated to each Note in that class *pro rata* to the GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of each such Note in that class, provided always that the amount so allocated shall not exceed the Principal Liability Outstanding of the relevant Note.

The amount allocated to a Note under paragraph (iii) above (and rounded down to the nearest Note Currency Unit) shall be the “**Principal Payment**” in respect of that Note on the Principal Determination Date relating to that Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

On each Quarterly Interest Payment Date an amount equal to the Available Redemption Funds (as determined on the preceding Principal Determination Date) allocated to Notes as described above shall be paid from the Transaction Account (and debited to the Principal Ledger) and applied as follows:

- (1) in respect of the GBP Notes, in redemption of each of those Notes in an amount equal to the Principal Payment allocated on that Principal Determination Date to each of those Notes; and
- (2) in respect of each of the other Notes:
 - (a) if the Currency Swap Agreement relating to any class of those other Notes has not terminated early on or before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date, in payment to the relevant Currency Swap Provider of an amount equal to the GBP Equivalent of the aggregate of the Principal Payments allocated on that Principal Determination Date to such other Notes; and

- (b) if the Currency Swap Agreement relating to any class of those other Notes has terminated early on or before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date, in payment of an amount equal to the GBP Equivalent of the aggregate of the Principal Payments allocated on that Principal Determination Date to those other Notes in exchange for receipt of an amount in the relevant Note Currency of such other Notes at the applicable spot rate;

and the amount received in exchange for such payments (as applicable) shall be applied in redemption of each of those other Notes in an amount equal to the Principal Payment allocated on that Principal Determination Date to each of such Notes.

The amount received in respect of Class A1R Deferred Consideration shall not form part of Available Redemption Funds. On the Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date the amount received in respect of Class A1R Deferred Consideration shall be exchanged for USD under the Currency Swap A1 Agreement (or if that Agreement has terminated, exchanged at the prevailing spot rate) which will be applied in redemption of all of the Class A1 Notes at their Principal Liability Outstanding after application of Available Redemption Funds, if any, on that date.

“**Principal Determination Date**” in relation to a Quarterly Interest Payment Date, means the last Business Day of the month preceding that in which such Quarterly Interest Payment Date falls.

“**Available Redemption Funds**” on any Principal Determination Date means:

(A) the aggregate of:

- (i) the sum of all principal received or recovered in respect of the Mortgages or deemed to have been received (including, without limitation, (aa) repayments of principal by borrowers and purchase moneys paid to the Issuer (other than in respect of accrued interest) on the repurchase or purchase of any Mortgages pursuant to the terms of the Relevant Documents and all Purchased Pre-Closing Arrears and Accruals relating thereto received by or on behalf of the Issuer but excluding any such amount which under the Mortgage Sale Agreement is held on trust for, or is to be accounted for to, a person other than the Issuer; and (bb) amounts credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger (thereby reducing the balance thereof) during the period from (but excluding) the preceding Principal Determination Date (or, if applicable, in the case of the first calculation of Available Redemption Funds, the period from (and including) the Closing Date) to (and including) the Principal Determination Date on which such calculation occurs (the “**relevant Collection Period**”));
- (ii) in the case of the first Principal Determination Date, the amount (if any) by which the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes on issue and (b) the amount drawn down on the Closing Date by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement exceeds the aggregate of (a) the amounts paid by the Issuer to PML by way of purchase price for the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date in accordance with the Mortgage Sale Agreement, (b) the amount applied to establish the First Loss Fund on the Closing Date, and (c) amounts debited from the Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger up to and including the first Principal Determination Date;
- (iii) the amount of any Available Redemption Funds on the immediately preceding Principal Determination Date not applied in redemption of Class A Notes or Class B Notes on the Quarterly Interest Payment Date relative thereto; and
- (iv) any part of the amount deducted pursuant to paragraphs (B)(i), (ii) and (iii) below in determining Available Redemption Funds on the immediately preceding Principal Determination Date which was not applied in making the relevant payments in respect of which such amount was so deducted;

less

(B) the aggregate of:

- (i) the aggregate principal amount of Discretionary Further Advances made by the Issuer during the relevant Collection Period (or expected to be made on or prior to the Quarterly Interest Payment Date immediately succeeding the relevant Collection Period) other than such as have been or will be funded by drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement;
- (ii) the aggregate principal amount of Mandatory Further Advances made by the Issuer during the relevant Collection Period (or expected to be made on or prior to the Quarterly Interest Payment

Date immediately succeeding the relevant Collection Period) other than such as have been or will be funded by drawings under the Subordinated Loan Agreement;

- (iii) the amount estimated by the Issuer to be the likely shortfall, on each Interest Payment Date which will occur before the next Principal Determination Date, of funds available to pay interest due or overdue on the Class A Notes and any other amounts ranking *pari passu* with or in priority to such interest and to meet certain expenses of the Issuer payable on each such Interest Payment Date; and
- (iv) the aggregate amount of principal applied during the relevant Collection Period in refunding reclaimed direct debit payments in respect of the Mortgages,

in each such case (save for (A)(iii) and (A)(iv) above) only to the extent that such moneys have not been taken into account in the calculation of Available Redemption Funds on the preceding Principal Determination Date.

The Available Redemption Funds on a Principal Determination Date shall be apportioned between the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes to determine the “**Class A Available Redemption Funds**” and the “**Class B Available Redemption Funds**” as at such Principal Determination Date.

The Class A Available Redemption Funds shall equal:

- (i) on any Principal Determination Date falling prior to the occurrence of the “**Determination Event**” (being the later of:
 - (a) the earlier of the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in September 2008 and the date upon which the Class A Notes are fully redeemed; and
 - (b) the first Quarterly Interest Payment Date on which the ratio of (I) the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Class B Notes to (II) the sum of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Class A Notes and the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Class B Notes is 1:5 or more (in each case after the application of Available Redemption Funds on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date)),all of the Available Redemption Funds determined as at such Principal Determination Date; and
- (ii) on any other Principal Determination Date, the Available Redemption Funds determined as at such date, less the Class B Available Redemption Funds determined as at such date.

The Class B Available Redemption Funds shall equal:

- (i) where the Principal Determination Date on which the Class B Available Redemption Funds are to be determined falls prior to the occurrence of the Determination Event or falls on or after the Determination Event and:
 - (a) on the Quarterly Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the Principal Determination Date on which the Class B Available Redemption Funds are to be determined, after the application of the moneys in the Transaction Account in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Charge and the Administration Agreement on that immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date and any drawing made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement on that immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date, there is any debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger, or
 - (b) on the Principal Determination Date on which the Class B Available Redemption Funds are to be determined the then Current Balances (as defined in the Trust Deed) of Mortgages which are more than three months in arrears (as defined in the Trust Deed) represent 7.5% or more of the then Current Balances of all of the Mortgages, or
 - (c) on such Principal Determination Date there are any Class A1 Notes or Class A1R Notes then outstanding,nil; and
- (ii) on any other Principal Determination Date on which any Class A2 Note remains outstanding, provided that:
 - (a) on the Quarterly Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the Principal Determination Date on which the Class B Available Redemption Funds are to be determined, after the application of the moneys in the Transaction Account in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Charge

and the Administration Agreement on that immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date and any drawing made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement on that immediately preceding Quarterly Interest Payment Date, there is a balance of zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger,

- (b) on the Principal Determination Date on which the Class B Available Redemption Funds are to be determined the then Current Balances of Mortgages which are more than three months in arrears represent less than 7.5% of the then Current Balances of all of the Mortgages, and
- (c) on such Principal Determination Date no Class A1 Notes and no Class A1R Notes are then outstanding,

that amount of the Available Redemption Funds determined as at such date which, if applied to the redemption of the Class B Notes, would cause the ratio of (I) the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes to (II) the sum of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class A Notes and the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes (but deducting from the former the Class A Available Redemption Funds (if any) on such Principal Determination Date) after such application to become as nearly as possible equal to 1:5; provided that the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of the Class B Notes after such application shall not, so long as any of the Class A Notes remains outstanding, be reduced below £34,000,000; and

- (iii) on any other Principal Determination Date on which no Class A Note remains outstanding, the total amount of the Available Redemption Funds.

(b) *Calculation of Principal Payments, Principal Amount Outstanding, Principal Liability Outstanding and Pool Factor*

- (i) On (or as soon as practicable after) each Principal Determination Date, the Issuer shall determine (or cause the Administrator to determine) (x) the amount of any Principal Payment in respect of each Note of a particular class due on the Quarterly Interest Payment Date next following such Principal Determination Date, (y) the Principal Amount Outstanding and the Principal Liability Outstanding of each Note of a particular class after deducting any Principal Payment due to be made in respect of each Note of that class on the next Quarterly Interest Payment Date, and (z) the fraction in respect of each Note of a particular class expressed as a decimal to the sixth place (the “**Pool Factor**”), of which the numerator is the Principal Amount Outstanding of a Note of that particular class (as referred to in (y) above) and the denominator is the principal amount (expressed as an integer) of that Note upon issue. Each determination by or on behalf of the Issuer of any Principal Payment, the Principal Liability Outstanding of a Note, the Principal Amount Outstanding of a Note and the Pool Factor in respect thereof shall in each case (in the absence of wilful default, bad faith or manifest error) be final and binding on all persons.

The “**Principal Amount Outstanding**” of a Note on any date shall be the Initial Principal Amount of that Note less the aggregate amount of all Principal Payments in respect of that Note that have become due and payable (whether or not paid) prior to such date.

The “**Principal Liability Outstanding**” of a Note on any date shall be the Initial Principal Amount of that Note less the aggregate amount of all Principal Payments in respect of that Note that have been paid prior to such date.

“**Initial Principal Amount**” in relation to:

- (a) the Class A1R Notes means:
 - (1) £10,000 throughout the period from and including the Closing Date to the date the full amount of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration has been received by the Issuer; and
 - (2) the amount of the Class A1R Consideration received by the Issuer (being the amount notified to the Trustee by the Registrar as having been paid up in respect of the Class A1R Consideration promptly following the receipt by the Issuer of the Class A1R Deferred Consideration); and
 - (b) any other Note means the initial face principal amount of that Note upon issue of the relevant Global Note relating to that Note.
- (ii) The Issuer, by not later than the seventh Business Day after the Principal Determination Date immediately preceding the relevant Quarterly Interest Payment Date, will cause each determination of a Principal Payment, Principal Amount Outstanding, Principal Liability Outstanding and Pool Factor

to be notified to the Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent, the Reference Agent and (for so long as the relevant Notes are listed by the U.K. Listing Authority and admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange) the London Stock Exchange and will cause details of each determination of a Principal Payment, Principal Liability Outstanding, Principal Amount Outstanding and Pool Factor to be published in accordance with Condition 12 on the next following Business Day, or as soon as practicable thereafter. If no Principal Payment is due to be made on the Notes of a particular class on any Quarterly Interest Payment Date a notice to this effect will be given to the Noteholders of that class.

- (iii) If the Issuer does not at any time for any reason determine (or cause the Administrator to determine) a Principal Payment, the Principal Amount Outstanding or the Pool Factor applicable to Notes of a particular class in accordance with the preceding provisions of this paragraph, such Principal Payment, Principal Amount Outstanding and Pool Factor shall be determined by the Trustee in accordance with this paragraph and paragraph (a) above (but based on the information in its possession as to the Available Redemption Funds) and each such determination or calculation shall be deemed to have been made by the Issuer.

(c) *Redemption for Taxation or Other Reasons*

If the Issuer satisfies the Trustee immediately prior to giving the notice referred to below that either:

- (i) on the next Quarterly Interest Payment Date:
 - (a) the Issuer would be required to deduct or withhold from any payment of principal or interest in respect of any Notes; or
 - (b) the Issuer or any Hedge Provider would be required to deduct or withhold from amounts payable by it under the any Hedge Agreement,

any amount for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by the United Kingdom or any political sub-division thereof or any authority thereof or therein; or
- (ii) the total amount payable in respect of interest in relation to any of the Mortgages for an Interest Period ceases to be receivable (whether or not actually received) by the Issuer during such Interest Period; or
- (iii) the Issuer would, by virtue of a change in tax law applicable in the Issuer's jurisdiction, not be entitled to relief for the purposes of such tax law for any material amount which it is obliged to pay, or is treated as receiving for the purposes of such tax law under the Relevant Documents;

then the Issuer may, but shall not be obliged to, redeem all (but not some only) of the Notes of a particular class at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with all accrued interest provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:

- (1) the Issuer has given written notice in accordance with Condition 12 not more than 60 days and not less than 20 days before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date to the Trustee and the Noteholders in that class of its intention to redeem that class under this Condition 5(c); and
- (2) the Issuer will be in a position on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date to discharge (and so certifies to the Trustee):
 - (a) all its liabilities in respect of that class of Notes and each other class of Notes to be redeemed by the Issuer on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date (including, in each case, all accrued Normal Interest, Deferred Interest, Additional Interest and Default Interest outstanding); and
 - (b) all amounts required under the Deed of Charge to be paid in priority to or *pari passu* with those liabilities; and
- (3) if that class comprises the Class A1R Notes, that Quarterly Interest Payment Date will fall on or after the date all (but not some only) of the Class A1 Notes have been redeemed, together with all accrued interest, in full; and
- (4) if that class comprises all or some of the Class A2 Notes, that Quarterly Interest Payment Date will fall on or after the date all (but not some only) of the other Class A Notes (irrespective of class) have been redeemed, together with all accrued interest, in full; and

- (5) if that class comprises all or some of the Class B Notes, that Quarterly Interest Payment Date will fall on or after the date all (but not some only) of the other Notes (irrespective of class) have been redeemed, together with all accrued interest, in full.

(d) Optional Redemption in Full

On any Quarterly Interest Payment Date the Issuer may redeem all (but not some only) of the Notes of a particular class at their Principal Liability Outstanding together with all accrued interest provided that each of the following conditions is satisfied:

- (i) the Issuer has given written notice in accordance with Condition 12 not more than 60 days and not less than 20 days before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date to the Trustee and the Noteholders in that class of its intention to redeem that class under this Condition 5(d); and
- (ii) if an Event of Default has occurred or occurs on or before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date, no Enforcement Notice has been served; and
- (iii) the Issuer will be in a position on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date to discharge (and so certifies to the Trustee):
 - (a) all its liabilities in respect of that class of Notes and each other class of Notes to be redeemed by the Issuer on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date (including, in each case, all accrued Normal Interest, Deferred Interest, Additional Interest and Default Interest outstanding); and
 - (b) all amounts required under the Deed of Charge to be paid in priority to or *pari passu* with those liabilities; and
- (iv) if that Quarterly Interest Payment Date will fall prior to September 2006, then:
 - (a) on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date the aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of all of the Notes is less than £143,000,000; and
 - (b) the Issuer also duly gives notice under and in accordance with this Condition 5(d) of its intention to redeem each other class of Notes then outstanding on that Quarterly Interest Payment Date; and
- (v) if that Quarterly Interest Payment Date will fall in or after September 2006, then each of the following is satisfied:
 - (a) if that class comprises the Class A1R Notes, all (but not some only) of the Class A1 Notes have been redeemed, together with all accrued interest, in full on or before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date; and
 - (b) if that class comprises all or some of the Class A2 Notes, all (but not some only) of the other Class A Notes (irrespective of class) have been redeemed, together with all accrued interest, in full on or before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date; and
 - (c) if that class comprises all or some of the Class B Notes, all (but not some only) of the other Notes (irrespective of class) have been redeemed, together with all accrued interest, in full on or before that Quarterly Interest Payment Date.

(e) Redemption on Maturity

If not otherwise redeemed:

- (i) the Class A1 Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004;
- (ii) the Class A1R Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (iii) the Class A2a Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (iv) the Class A2b Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;
- (v) the Class A2c Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in March 2030;

- (vi) the Class B1a Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038;
- (vii) the Class B1b Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038; and
- (viii) the Class B1c Notes will be redeemed at their Principal Liability Outstanding on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038.

(f) *Purchases*

The Issuer may not purchase any Notes.

(g) *Cancellation*

All Notes redeemed in full pursuant to the foregoing provisions will be cancelled forthwith and may not be resold or reissued.

(h) *Certification*

For the purposes of matters to be certified by the Issuer to the Trustee for the purposes of any redemption made pursuant to Condition 5(c) or Condition 5(d), as the case may be, the Trustee may rely upon any certificate of two Directors of the Issuer and such certificate shall be conclusive and binding on the Issuer and the Holders of each class of Notes to be redeemed pursuant to that Condition.

6. Payments

(a) *Definitions relating to payments*

In these Conditions:

“**Cheque**” means in the case of a payment in relation to a GBP Note, a GBP cheque drawn upon a Permitted Account; in the case of a payment in relation to an USD Note, an USD cheque drawn upon a Permitted Account; and in the case of a payment in relation to an EUR Note, an EUR cheque drawn upon a Permitted Account;

“**Local Business Day**” means in relation to payment to be made by a Paying Agent, a day which (1) is a Business Day; and (2) is a day (other than Saturday or Sunday) on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in the place where the Specified Office of the that Paying Agent is situated; and (3) if the payment is made in relation to a Global Note, is a day on which the relevant Clearing System is open for business;

“**Payee**” means the person listed at the close of business on the Record Date in the Register as the holder of that Note (or, if two or more persons are so listed, the person appearing first in the list);

“**Payment Date**” means in relation to any payment, the due date of that payment or if that due date is not a Local Business Day, the next succeeding Local Business Day;

“**Permitted Account**” means in the case of a payment in relation to a GBP Notes, a GBP account maintained by the payee with a bank in London, in the case of a payment in relation to an USD Note which is a Rule 144A Note, an USD account maintained by the payee with a bank in New York City; in the case of a payment in relation to an USD Note which is a Reg S Note, an USD account outside the United States and its possessions maintained by the payee with a bank as specified by the payee; and in the case of a payment in relation to the EUR Notes, an EUR account outside the United States and its possessions maintained by the payee with a bank as specified by the payee;

“**Record Address**” means in connection with any payment, address shown as the address of the Payee in the Register at the close of business on the relevant Record Date; and

“**Record Date**” means in connection with any payment, the 15th day before the due date for the relevant payment.

(b) *Means of making payments*

Interest Payments and Principal Payments in respect of each Note:

- (i) will be made to the relevant Payee; and
- (ii) will be made by Cheque or, upon written application (together with appropriate details of a Permitted Account) by that person received at the Specified Office of the Principal Paying Agent on or before the Record Date, shall be made by transfer to that Permitted Account;

(in the case of interest payable on redemption) upon surrender (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsement) of the relevant Note at the Specified Office of the Paying Agent relating to that Note.

Where payment in respect of a Note is to be made by Cheque, the Cheque will be mailed to the Record Address, provided that no Cheque shall be mailed in relation to a payment in respect of a Reg S Note unless the Record Address is outside the United States and its possessions.

(c) Time of payment

Where payment is to be made by transfer to a Permitted Account, payment instructions (for value the Payment Date) will be initiated and, where payment is to be made by Cheque, the Cheque will be mailed:

- (i) (in the case of payments of principal and interest payable on redemption) on the later of the Payment Date and the day on which the relevant Note is surrendered (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsed) at the Specified Office of a Paying Agent; and
- (ii) (in the case of payments of interest payable other than on redemption) on the Payment Date.

(d) Delays in making payments

A Holder of a Note shall not be entitled to any interest or other payment in respect of any delay in payment resulting from:

- (i) a payment not being made, a transfer not being initiated or a Cheque not being mailed on the due date for a payment as a result of that due date not being a Local Business Day,
- (ii) a Cheque mailed in accordance with this Condition 6 arriving after the due date for payment or being lost in the mail;
- (iii) (in relation to a payment to be made by Cheque in relation to a Reg S Note) the relevant Paying Agent having not received before the relevant Record Date written notice of a valid mailing address outside the United States and its possessions for the Payee; and
- (iv) (in relation to a payment to be made by transfer in relation to a Reg S Note) the relevant Paying Agent having not received before the relevant Record Date written notice of a Permitted Account for the Payee.

(e) Fiscal and other laws; no commission or expenses

All payments in respect of the Notes are subject in all cases to any applicable fiscal or other laws and regulations. No commissions or expenses shall be charged to the Noteholders in respect of such payments.

(f) Partial payments

If a Paying Agent makes a partial payment in respect of any Note, the Issuer shall procure and the Registrar will ensure that the amount and date of such payment are noted on the Register and, in the case of partial payment upon presentation of a Note, that a statement indicating the amount and date of such payment is endorsed on the relevant Note.

(g) Duty to maintain a Paying Agent

The initial Principal Paying Agent is Citibank, N.A. at its office at 5 Carmelite Street, London EC4Y 0JP. The Issuer may at any time (with the previous written approval of the Trustee) vary or terminate the appointment of any Paying Agent and appoint additional or other Paying Agents, provided that it will at all times maintain a Paying Agent having a specified office in the City of London and, in the case of the Paying Agent for the Reg S Notes, require that such Paying Agent's office for administering payments in respect of such Notes is located outside the United States or its possessions. Notice of any such termination or appointment and of any change in the office through which any Paying Agent will act will be given in accordance with Condition 12.

7. Taxation

All payments in respect of the Notes will be made without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties or charges of whatsoever nature unless the Issuer or any Paying Agent is required by applicable law, including any Directive of the European Union, to make any payment in respect of the Notes subject to any withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties or charges of whatsoever nature. In that event the Issuer or such Paying Agent (as the case may be) shall make such payment after such withholding or deduction has been made and shall account to the relevant authorities for the amount so required to be withheld or deducted. Neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agents will be obliged to make any additional payments to holders of Notes in respect of such withholding or deduction.

8. Prescription

Claims against the Issuer for payments in respect of principal or interest on the Notes shall be prescribed and become void unless made within 10 years from the Relevant Date in respect thereof; the effect of which, in the case of a payment of principal, will be to reduce the Principal Liability Outstanding of such Note by the amount of such payment.

As used in these Conditions, the “**Relevant Date**” means the date on which a payment first becomes due but, if the full amount of the money payable has not been received in London by the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee on or prior to such date, it means the date on which, the full amount of such money having been so received, notice to that effect shall have been duly given in accordance with Condition 12.

9. Events of Default

The Trustee at its discretion may, and if so requested in writing by the holders of (1) at least one-quarter of the aggregate of the GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Class A Notes outstanding, or (2) if all of the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, at least one-quarter of the aggregate of the GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Class B Notes outstanding, or if so directed by (a) an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class A Noteholders, or (b) if all of the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class B Noteholders (subject, in each case, to being indemnified to its satisfaction) shall (but, in the case of the happening of any of the events mentioned in (ii) to (v) inclusive below, only if the Trustee shall have certified in writing to the Issuer that such event is, in its opinion, materially prejudicial to the interests of the Class A Noteholders or, if there are no Class A Notes outstanding, to the interests of the Class B Noteholders and, in the case of the event mentioned in (i) below in relation to any payment of interest on the Class B Notes, only if the Issuer had, on the due date for payment of the amount of interest in question, sufficient cash to pay, in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Charge, such interest (after payment of all sums which it is permitted under the Deed of Charge to pay in priority thereto or *pari passu* therewith)) give notice (an “**Enforcement Notice**”) to the Issuer that the Notes are, and each Note shall accordingly forthwith become, immediately due and repayable at their/its Principal Liability Outstanding together with accrued interest (including any Deferred Interest and Additional Interest) as provided in the Trust Deed if any of the following events (each an “**Event of Default**”) shall occur:

- (i) default is made for a period of seven days or more in the payment on the due date of any principal due on the Notes or any of them, or for a period of 15 days or more in the payment on the due date of any interest upon the Notes or any of them; or
- (ii) an order is made or an effective resolution is passed for winding up the Issuer except a winding up for the purpose of a merger, reconstruction or amalgamation, the terms of which have previously been approved either in writing by the Trustee or by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class A Noteholders or, if there are no Class A Notes then outstanding, by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class B Noteholders; or
- (iii) proceedings shall be initiated against the Issuer under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, composition, reorganisation or other similar laws including, for the avoidance of doubt, presentation to the court of an application for an administration order, or an administrative receiver or other receiver, administrator or other similar official shall be appointed in relation to the Issuer or in relation to the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the Issuer or an encumbrancer shall take possession of the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the Issuer or a distress, execution or diligence or other process shall be levied or enforced upon or sued out against the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the Issuer and in any of the foregoing cases it shall not be discharged within 14 days or if the Issuer shall initiate or consent to judicial proceedings relating to itself under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, composition, reorganisation or other similar laws or shall make a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of its creditors generally; or
- (iv) default is made by the Issuer in the performance or observance of any obligation, condition or provision binding on it under the Notes or the Trust Deed or the Deed of Charge or the Administration Agreement (other than any obligation for the payment of any principal or interest on the Notes) and, except where in the opinion of the Trustee such default is not capable of remedy, such default continues for 30 days after written notice by the Trustee to the Issuer requiring the same to be remedied; or
- (v) the Issuer ceases or threatens to cease to carry on its business or a substantial part of its business or the Issuer is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d) of the Insolvency Act 1986 (as that section may be amended, modified or re-enacted) or becomes unable to

pay its debts as they fall due or the value of its assets falls to less than the amount of its liabilities (taking into account for both these purposes its contingent and prospective liabilities but ignoring any liability under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, the Fee Letter and the Services Letter) or otherwise becomes insolvent.

10. Enforcement and Post Enforcement Call Option

At any time after any of the Notes become due and repayable at their Principal Liability Outstanding, the Trustee may, at its discretion and without further notice, take such steps and/or institute such proceedings as it may think fit to enforce the Security for the Notes and to enforce repayment of the Notes and payment of interest, but it shall not be bound to take any such steps or proceedings unless (i) it shall have been so directed by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Noteholders or so requested in writing by Noteholders holding at least one-quarter of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Notes then outstanding provided the Trustee shall not, and shall not be bound to, act at such a direction or request of the Class B Noteholders unless (a) to do so would not in the opinion of the Trustee be materially prejudicial to the interests of any class of the Class A Noteholders, or (b) such action is sanctioned by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class A Noteholders or a request of the Class A Noteholders, or (c) none of the Class A Notes remain outstanding, and (ii) it shall have been indemnified to its satisfaction.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Notes have become due and repayable pursuant to Condition 9 otherwise than by reason of a default in payment of any amount due on those Notes, the Trustee will not be entitled to dispose of the Security unless either a sufficient amount would be realised to allow discharge in full of all amounts owing to the Noteholders and other creditors of the Issuer ranking in priority thereto or *pari passu* therewith or the Trustee is of the opinion, reached after considering at any time and from time to time the advice of a merchant bank or other financial adviser selected by the Trustee, that the cashflow prospectively receivable by the Issuer will not (or that there is a significant risk that it will not) be sufficient, having regard to any other relevant actual, contingent or prospective liabilities of the Issuer, to discharge in full in due course all amounts owing to the Noteholders and any other amounts payable by the Issuer ranking in priority thereto or *pari passu* therewith. No Noteholder may proceed directly against the Issuer unless the Trustee, having become bound to take steps and/or proceed, fails to do so within a reasonable time and such failure is continuing.

In the event that the Security is enforced and, after payment of all other claims ranking in priority to the Class B Notes under the Deed of Charge, the remaining proceeds of such enforcement are insufficient to pay in full all principal and interest and other amounts whatsoever due in respect of the Class B Notes and all other claims ranking *pari passu* therewith, then the Class B Noteholders shall, upon the Security having been enforced and realised to the maximum possible extent as certified by the Trustee, be forthwith entitled to their respective shares of such remaining proceeds (as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Charge). On the date of such exchange (the “**Option Exercise Date**”), the Trustee (on behalf of all of the Class B Noteholders) will, at the request of Paragon Options PLC (“**POPLC**”), transfer for a consideration of \$0.01 per Class B1a Note, £0.01 per Class B1b Note and €0.01 per Class B1c Note all (but not some only) of the Class B Notes to POPLC pursuant to the option granted to it by the Trustee (as agent for the Noteholders) pursuant to a post enforcement call option deed (the “**Post Enforcement Call Option Deed**”) dated on or about the Closing Date between POPLC and the Trustee. POPLC will agree pursuant to a deed (the “**Deed**”) dated on or about the Closing Date to exercise the option granted in its favour pursuant to the Post Enforcement Call Option Deed. Immediately upon such transfer, no such former Class B Noteholder shall have any further interest in the Class B Notes. Each of the Class B Noteholders acknowledges that the Trustee has the authority and the power to bind the Noteholders in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the Post Enforcement Call Option Deed and each Class B Noteholder, by subscribing for or purchasing Class B Notes, agrees to be so bound.

11. Replacements of Notes

If any Note is lost, stolen, mutilated, defaced or destroyed, it may be replaced at the specified office of the Registrar upon payment by the claimant of the expenses incurred in connection with such replacement and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Issuer and the Registrar may reasonably require. Mutilated or defaced Notes must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

12. Notices

All notices to Noteholders or any category of them shall be deemed to have been duly given to those Noteholders:

- (A) if information concerned in such notice shall appear on the relevant page of the Reuters Screen (presently page PGCG) or such other medium for the electronic display of data as may be approved by the Trustee and notified to Noteholders (the “**Relevant Screen**”), and in such case such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the first date on which such information appeared on the Relevant Screen; or

- (B) if published in the *Financial Times* and *The Wall Street Journal* or, if any such newspaper shall cease to be published or, if timely publication therein is not practicable, in such other leading daily newspaper or newspapers printed in the English language as the Trustee shall approve in advance (individually or in combination) a general circulation in the United Kingdom, Europe and, while any Rule 144A Note remains outstanding, the United States, and in each such case such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of such publication or, if published more than once or on different dates, on the first date on which publication is made in the manner required in the newspaper or in one of the newspapers referred to above; or
- (C) if sent to them by first class post (or its equivalent) or (if posted to an address outside the United Kingdom) by airmail at the respective addresses on the Register, and in such case such notice will be deemed to have been given on the fourth day after the date of posting; or
- (D) whilst the Notes then held by those Noteholders are represented by a Global Note, if delivered to DTC in the case of the Global Rule 144A Note, or to Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg in the case of a Global Reg S Note, for communication by them to those Noteholders, and in such case such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the relevant Noteholders on the day of such delivery to DTC, Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as appropriate; or
- (E) any other method or methods of giving notice sanctioned in advance by the Trustee if, in the Trustee's sole opinion, such other method or methods is/are reasonable having regard to market practice then prevailing and to the requirements of the stock exchanges, competent listing authorities and/or quotation systems on or by which the Notes are then listed, quoted and/or traded and provided that notice of such other method or methods is/are given to those Noteholders in such manner as the Trustee shall require,

and where a notice is given to those Noteholders using more than one of the methods described in the above paragraphs of this Condition, such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the first date on which such notice is deemed to have been given under those paragraphs.

While the Notes are listed on the official list maintained by the United Kingdom Listing Authority, copies of all notices given in accordance with these provisions shall be sent to a regulatory information service prescribed by the listing rules of the United Kingdom Listing Authority and to Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

For so long as any of the Notes is a "restricted security" within the meaning of Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act, unless the Issuer is subject to Section 13 or 15(d) under the Exchange Act or exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act, the Issuer shall make available to any holder of Rule 144A Notes (or beneficial interest therein designated by such holder) and prospective purchaser of such Rule 144A Notes (or beneficial interest therein), in each case upon request, the information specified in Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act.

13. Meetings of Noteholders; Modifications; Consents; Waiver

The Trust Deed contains provisions for convening meetings of all Noteholders or Noteholders holding Notes of the same class and/or same Series (the "**Relevant Noteholders**") to consider any matter affecting the interests of those Relevant Noteholders including, among other things, the sanctioning by Extraordinary Resolution of a modification of their Notes (including these Conditions as they relate to their Notes) or the provisions of any of the Relevant Documents.

In these Conditions a "**Basic Terms Modification**" means a modification of certain terms including, among other things, a modification which would have the effect of altering the date of maturity of any of the Notes, or postponing any day for payment of interest in respect of any of the Notes, reducing or cancelling the amount of principal payable in respect of any of the Notes, or reducing the rate of interest applicable to any of the Notes, or altering the majority required to pass an Extraordinary Resolution, or altering the currency of payment of any of the Notes, or altering the date or priority of redemption of any of the Notes.

The quorum at any meeting of the Relevant Noteholders for passing an Extraordinary Resolution of the Relevant Noteholders shall be two or more persons holding or representing over 50% of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Notes then outstanding held by the Relevant Noteholders or, at any adjourned meeting, two or more persons being or representing the Relevant Noteholders whatever the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Notes then outstanding so held or represented except that, at any meeting the business of which includes the sanctioning of a Basic Terms Modification, the necessary quorum for passing an Extraordinary Resolution by the Relevant Noteholders shall be two or more persons holding or representing over 75% of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Notes then outstanding held by the Relevant Noteholders, or at any adjourned such meeting two or more persons holding or representing

over 25% of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Notes then outstanding held by the Relevant Noteholders. The quorum at any meeting of the Relevant Noteholders of any class of Notes for all business other than voting on an Extraordinary Resolution shall be two or more persons holding or representing not less than 5% of the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount then outstanding held by the Relevant Noteholders, at any adjourned such meeting, two or more persons being or representing the Relevant Noteholders, whatever the aggregate GBP Equivalent Initial Principal Amount of the Notes then outstanding held by the Relevant Noteholders. While any Notes are represented by a Global Note or all such Notes are held by the same person, the holder of that Global Note or that person (as the case may be) shall be deemed to constitute a quorum for the purposes of meetings of or including the Relevant Noteholders of those Notes.

The majority required for an Extraordinary Resolution, including the sanctioning of a Basic Terms Modification, shall be 75% of the votes cast on that Extraordinary Resolution. Any other resolution shall be decided by a simple majority of votes cast (and in a case of equality of votes the Chairman of the relevant meeting shall have a casting vote).

A Basic Terms Modification shall be not be effective unless sanctioned by an Extraordinary Resolution duly passed at separate meetings of the holders of each such class of Notes. In any other case, no such separate meetings holders of different classes of Notes in the same Series will be required unless an Enforcement Notice has been served.

The Trust Deed contains provisions limiting the powers of the Class B Noteholders, among other things, to request or direct the Trustee to take any action or to pass an effective Extraordinary Resolution, according to the effect thereof on the interests of the Class A Noteholders. In particular, an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class B Noteholders or any class of the Class B Noteholders shall not be effective unless, among other things, the Trustee is of the sole opinion that it will not be materially prejudicial to the interests of the Class A Noteholders or it is sanctioned by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Class A Noteholders. Except in certain circumstances the Trust Deed imposes no such limitations on the powers of the Class A Noteholders the exercise of which will be binding on the Class B Noteholders irrespective of the effect on the interests of the Class B Noteholders.

An Extraordinary Resolution passed at any meeting of Relevant Noteholders shall be binding on all those Relevant Noteholders whether or not they are present at the meeting. No separate meetings of the holders of different classes of Notes in the same Series will be required to pass an Extraordinary Resolution (except, for the avoidance of doubt, in relation to a Basic Terms Modification) unless the Trustee determines that there is a conflict in the interests of the Noteholders of one class in a Series and the Noteholders of another class in that Series in relation to that Extraordinary Resolution.

The Trustee may agree, without the consent of the Noteholders, (i) to any modification (except a Basic Terms Modification) of, or to the waiver or authorisation of any breach or proposed breach of the Notes (including these Conditions) or any of the Relevant Documents, which is not, in the opinion of the Trustee, materially prejudicial to the interests of the Noteholders or (ii) to any modification of the Notes (including these Conditions) or any of the Relevant Documents which, in the Trustee's opinion, is to correct a manifest error or is of a formal, minor or technical nature. The Trustee may also, without the consent of the Noteholders, determine that any Event of Default or any condition, event or act which with the giving of notice and/or lapse of time and/or the issue of a certificate would constitute an Event of Default shall not, or shall not subject to specified conditions, be treated as such. Any such modification, waiver, authorisation or determination shall be binding on the Noteholders and, unless the Trustee agrees otherwise, any such modification shall be notified to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 12 as soon as practicable thereafter.

14. Indemnification of the Trustee

The Trust Deed contains provisions for the indemnification of the Trustee and for its relief from responsibility, including provisions relieving it from taking proceedings to realise the Security and to obtain repayment of the Notes unless indemnified to its satisfaction. The Trustee is entitled to enter into business transactions with the Issuer and/or any other party to the Relevant Documents without accounting for any profit resulting from such transactions. The Trustee will not be responsible for any loss, expense or liability which may be suffered as a result of any assets comprised in the Security, or any deeds or documents of title thereto, being uninsured or inadequately insured or being held by or to the order of the Administrator or any of its affiliates or by clearing organisations or their operators or by any person on behalf of the Trustee.

15. Notifications and Other Matters to be Final

Notifications, opinions, determinations, certificates, calculations, quotations and decisions given, expressed, made or obtained for the purposes of the provisions of the Notes, whether by the Reference Banks (or any of them), the Reference Agent, the Issuer, the Administrator or the Trustee, shall (in the absence of wilful default, bad faith or manifest error) be binding on the Issuer, the Reference Banks, the Reference Agent, the

Trustee, the Administrator, the Principal Paying Agent, the other Paying Agents (if any) and all Noteholders and (subject as aforesaid) no liability to the Issuer, the Administrator or the Noteholders shall attach to the Reference Banks, the Reference Agent, the Issuer, the Administrator or the Trustee in connection with the exercise or non-exercise by them of their powers, duties and discretions.

16. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999

The Notes confer no rights on any person pursuant to the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of the Notes, but this does not affect any right or remedy of a third party which exists or is available apart from that Act.

17. Governing Law and Jurisdiction

The Notes are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, English law. The Issuer has agreed in the Trust Deed that the courts of England shall have non-exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any suit, action or proceedings, and to settle any disputes, which may arise out of or in connection with the Notes (respectively, the “**Proceedings**” and “**Disputes**”) and, for such purposes, irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of such courts. In the Trust Deed, the Issuer has waived any objection which it might now or hereafter have to the courts of England being nominated as the forum to hear and determine any Proceedings and to settle and Disputes, and agreed not to claim that any such court is not a convenient or appropriate forum.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The gross proceeds from the issue of the Notes on the Closing Date will be £715,010,000 (after exchanging the proceeds of the USD Notes and EUR Notes under the relevant Currency Swap Agreements). Commissions will be payable to the Managers under the Managers' Subscription Agreement in connection with the issue of certain classes of the Notes as described in "Subscription and Sale" below. These commissions, together with certain other expenses of the issues, will be paid on behalf of or reimbursed to the Issuer by the Issue Services Provider as described in "The Issuer – Fee Letter" below. The net proceeds from the issue of the Notes, which will be approximately £714,116,250 (after exchanging the proceeds of the USD Notes and EUR Notes under the relevant Currency Swap Agreements), and the sums paid by the Issue Services Provider to the Issuer in respect of such commissions and expenses on the Closing Date will be applied towards payment to PML of the purchase price for the Mortgages to be purchased pursuant to the Mortgage Sale Agreement on the Closing Date and creating the Pre-Funding Reserve which may be applied up to the first Principal Determination Date in purchase of the Non-Verified Mortgages.

RATINGS

The classes of Notes are expected on issue to be assigned the following ratings:

<i>Class of Notes</i>	<i>Rating</i>		
	<i>Fitch</i>	<i>Moody's</i>	<i>Standard & Poor's</i>
Class A1	F1+	P-1	A-1+
Class A1R	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class A2a	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class A2b	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class A2c	AAA	Aaa	AAA
Class B1a	A	A2	A
Class B1b	A	A2	A
Class B1c	A	A2	A

Certain risks relating to the ratings of the Notes are described in "Special Considerations – The Issuer's ability to meet its obligations under the Notes" above. A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision, suspension or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating organisation.

THE ISSUER

Introduction

The Issuer was incorporated in England (registered number 4513156) as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1985 on 16 August 2002 as Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC. The registered office of the Issuer is at St. Catherine's Court, Herbert Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QE. The Issuer is a subsidiary of PGC, whose registered office is at St. Catherine's Court, Herbert Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QE. The ordinary share capital of PGC is listed by the U.K. Listing Authority and is traded on the London Stock Exchange.

The principal objects of the Issuer are set out in clause 4 of its Memorandum of Association and include investing in and/or acquiring mortgage loans and other similar investments, borrowing or raising money in such manner as the Issuer shall think fit and securing the repayment of any money borrowed, raised or owing by mortgage, charge or lien upon the whole or any part of the Issuer's property or assets, lending or advancing money or giving credit to any company, firm or person and entering into hedging and/ or derivative arrangements or transactions. The Issuer has agreed in the Relevant Documents to observe certain restrictions on its business activities.

The Issuer is a special purpose vehicle for issuing the Notes and purchasing the Mortgages.

The Issuer has not engaged, since its incorporation, in any material activities other than (i) those incidental to its registration as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1985, (ii) obtaining a certificate from the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 117 of the Companies Act 1985, (iii) the authorisation of the issue of the Notes and the matters contemplated in this Offering Circular and the authorisation and execution of the other documents referred to in this Offering Circular to which it is a party, (iv) applying for and obtaining a standard licence under the Consumer Credit Act 1974, (v) applying for registration and registering under the Data Protection Act 1998, and (vi) applying to join and joining the Paragon VAT Group and, in each case, any other activities incidental to any of the foregoing.

Directors and Secretary

The Directors of the Issuer and their respective business addresses and principal activities are:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Business Address</i>	<i>Principal activities</i>
John Gemmell	St. Catherine's Court Herbert Road Solihull West Midlands B91 3QE	Director of Financial Accounting and Secretary of PGC and Director and Secretary of PFPLC and each Warehouse
Nicholas Keen	St. Catherine's Court Herbert Road Solihull West Midlands B91 3QE	Finance Director of PGC, PFPLC and each Warehouse
Richard Shelton	St. Catherine's Court Herbert Road Solihull West Midlands B91 3QE	Solicitor and Director of PFPLC and each Warehouse
Adem Mehmet	30-34 Moorgate London EC2R 6PQ	Director of PFPLC and each Warehouse
James Fairrie	Tower 42, Level 11 25 Old Broad Street London EC2N 1HQ	Director of SPV Management Limited

Nicholas Keen is Chairman of the Issuer. John Gemmell is Secretary of the Issuer.

The Issuer has no employees.

Management and Activities

Pursuant to the Administration Agreement and a letter agreement from the Issuer to PFPLC to be dated the Closing Date (the “**Services Letter**”), PFPLC will, unless and until certain events occur, undertake the day-to-day management and administration of the business of the Issuer. The Issuer will agree to pay PFPLC, for the provision of the services provided pursuant to the Services Letter, a fee payable quarterly in arrear and calculated on the basis of an apportionment, according to the average gross value of mortgages under management during the relevant period, of the direct costs incurred by PFPLC in respect of those services, together with the central service and utility costs borne by PFPLC and together with such further amount as may from time to time be agreed between PFPLC and the Issuer. Amounts owing to PFPLC under the Services Letter will be subordinated in the manner described in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above.

The Issuer will covenant to observe certain restrictions on its activities which are detailed in “Description of the Notes and the Security – Covenants of the Issuer” above.

Fee Letter

The Issue Services Provider has agreed to arrange the issues of the Notes on behalf of the Issuer. In particular, the Issue Services Provider has negotiated the terms of the issues of the Notes and of documents for approval by the Issuer and liaised with professional advisers and the Managers. The Issue Services Provider will pay, on behalf of the Issuer, or reimburse to the Issuer, the management and underwriting commissions and selling commissions due to the Managers referred to in “Subscription and Sale” below and any expenses payable by the Issuer in connection with the issues of the Notes. The Issuer will agree under the Fee Letter, to be dated the Closing Date, that it will pay the Issue Services Provider an arrangement fee of 0.4% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes and that it will repay the Issue Services Provider such commissions and such expenses in 16 quarterly instalments beginning on the first Business Day after the first Quarterly Interest Payment Date. Amounts to be paid under the Fee Letter will bear interest at a rate of 4% per annum above the Reference Rate applicable to the Class B1b Notes during the Interest Period relating to those Notes ending on (but excluding) that Quarterly Interest Payment Date as determined under Condition 4 (or such other rate which the Issue Services Provider and the Issuer agree is a fair commercial rate at the relevant time) payable quarterly in arrear. Amounts owing to the Issue Services Provider under the Fee Letter will be subordinated in the manner described in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above.

Subordinated Loan Agreement

By the Subordinated Loan Agreement (which is to be made between the Subordinated Lender, the Issuer and the Trustee and to be dated the Closing Date) the Subordinated Lender will agree to make available to the Issuer a loan facility, under which an amount or amounts will be drawn down by the Issuer on the Closing Date to establish the First Loss Fund and together with the proceeds of the issue of the Notes, to enable the Issuer to pay the amounts payable by the Issuer by way of purchase price for the Mortgages on the Closing Date thereby allowing it to achieve the initial ratings on the Notes. Under the terms of the Subordinated Loan Agreement, the Subordinated Lender will also agree to make advances available to the Issuer if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient Available Redemption Funds to enable it to make any Mandatory Further Advances which it is required to make. In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement if and to the extent that the Issuer does not have sufficient Available Redemption Funds to enable it to make any Discretionary Further Advances. In addition, the Subordinated Lender may, at its discretion, make available to the Issuer further amounts under the Subordinated Loan Agreement (i) if and to the extent that there is a balance of less than zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger in order, when such amounts are credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger, to restore such balance to zero and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances, (ii) if and to the extent that the First Loss Fund is less than the Required Amount in order, when such amounts are credited to the First Loss Fund, to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount and thus enable the Issuer (subject to the other conditions applicable to the making of Discretionary Further Advances) to make any Discretionary Further Advances, and/or (iii) to enable the Issuer to make any Discretionary Further Advances when it would otherwise be unable to do so. Further drawings may be made by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, with the prior consent of the Subordinated Lender, for the purpose of establishing or increasing the Shortfall Fund and, in addition, the Subordinated Lender may lend further sums to the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement to be used by the Issuer to purchase Caps or other hedging arrangements and related guarantees (where required) in respect of Converted Mortgages. The Issuer may from time to time borrow further sums from the Subordinated Lender or others on the terms of the Subordinated Loan Agreement. Amounts owing to any Additional Subordinated Lenders under the Subordinated Loan Agreement will be subordinated in the manner described in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above.

The Subordinated Lender will also agree to make further advances to the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, as follows: (i) on any Interest Payment Date if and to the extent that the Issuer would not have sufficient funds available to it to pay any Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts due and payable to each Hedge Provider on such Interest Payment Date; and (ii) at any time where the Issuer, or the Administrator on the Issuer's behalf, waives any prepayment charges applicable to any Mortgage, in an amount equal to such waived prepayment charge.

In addition, further drawings will be made by the Issuer under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in order to fund (if necessary) purchases by the Issuer of amounts represented by unamortised cashbacks and discounts in relation to Non-Verified Mortgages.

Interest under the Subordinated Loan Agreement will be payable by the Issuer quarterly on or after the first Business Day after each Interest Payment Date commencing with the Quarterly Interest Payment Date falling in December 2003 on the amount of the loan at the rate of 4% per annum above the Reference Rate applicable to the Class B1b Notes during the Interest Period relating to those Notes ending on (but excluding) that Quarterly Interest Payment Date as determined under Condition 4 (or such other rate which the Subordinated Lender and the Issuer agree is a fair commercial rate at the relevant time). Principal will be repayable on the earlier of (i) the day following the last Interest Payment Date falling in September 2038 and (ii) the first day on which there are no Notes outstanding except that on any Interest Payment Date sums borrowed under the Subordinated Loan Agreement will be repaid to the extent of the funds available to the Issuer to do so (see "Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above) (provided that, while any Notes remain outstanding, no such repayment may be made if it would result in the principal amount outstanding in respect of the Subordinated Loan being less than the Required Amount). Payments of interest under the Subordinated Loan Agreement may only be made by the Issuer if, after applying its net income (other than principal receipts in respect of the Mortgages) in making a number of other payments or provisions, the Issuer still has sufficient funds for the purpose as more particularly described in "Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above. The Subordinated Lender and the Issuer may agree that any payments of interest and repayments of principal under the Subordinated Loan Agreement may be waived or deferred (in whole or in part).

Hedging Arrangements

Interest rate basis hedging arrangements

On the Closing Date, the Issuer will have entered into hedging arrangements under the Basis Hedge Agreement in accordance with the Rating Agencies' requirements to hedge any Fixed Rate Mortgages and/or Capped Rate Mortgages which are acquired by it on the Closing Date.

In relation to any Fixed Rate Mortgages or, as the case may be, Capped Rate Mortgages, arising upon conversion of any Mortgages which are not as at the Closing Date Fixed Rate Mortgages, or, as the case may be, Capped Rate Mortgages, into Fixed Rate Mortgages or, as the case may be, Capped Rate Mortgages, the Issuer will be obliged to enter into hedging arrangements if not to do so would adversely affect any of the then current ratings of the Notes.

Hedging arrangements may be provided by any bank or financial institution provided that on the date on which it makes such arrangements available to the Issuer, such bank or financial institution has a rating for its long term or short term debt obligations sufficient to maintain the then ratings of the Notes unless such arrangements are guaranteed by a guarantor of appropriate credit rating or other arrangements are entered into at the time which are sufficient to maintain the then ratings of the Notes and provided further that such bank or financial institution has agreed to be bound by the terms of the Deed of Charge.

Hedging arrangements may, but need not, include one or more Caps which will be made available to the Issuer by means of one or more cap agreements entered into with a Cap Provider or may comprise other hedging arrangements entered into with the Basis Hedge Provider under the Basis Hedge Agreement.

After payment of or for items (i) to (iv) inclusive in the order of priority of payments set out in "Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above, the Issuer may reserve funds on a Principal Determination Date to enable it to purchase Caps or other hedging arrangements (and related guarantees) in the succeeding Interest Period. Except as mentioned in the paragraphs below relating to Withholding Compensation Amounts, under no circumstances will the Issuer be liable to make any payment to the provider of any Cap.

Currency and interest rate hedging arrangements

The Issuer will pay interest and principal on the EUR Notes in EUR and the USD Notes in USD. However, payments of interest and principal by Borrowers under the Mortgages to the Issuer will be made in GBP. In addition, the EUR Notes will bear interest at rates based on margins over EURIBOR and the USD Notes will bear interest at rates based on margins over LIBOR for USD deposits as determined in accordance with

Condition 4. In order to protect itself against its exposure to the relevant interest rates being calculated by reference to EURIBOR and LIBOR for USD deposits and its currency exchange rate exposure in respect of the EUR Notes and the USD Notes, on or prior to the Closing Date the Issuer and the Currency Swap Provider will enter into the Currency Swap Agreements (comprising the Currency Swap A1 Agreement, the Currency Swap A2a Agreement, the Currency Swap A2c Agreement, the Currency Swap B1a Agreement and the Currency Swap B1c Agreement).

Under the terms of each Currency Swap Agreement, the Issuer will pay to the Currency Swap Provider: (a) on the Closing Date, the proceeds received on the issue of the relevant class of Notes; (b) on each Interest Payment Date, an amount in GBP (each a “**Currency Swap Principal Amount**”) equal to the amount available to be applied in repayment of principal on the relevant class of Notes on that Interest Payment Date; and (c) on each Interest Payment Date, an amount in GBP intended to match the amount of interest which would have accrued upon the relevant class of Notes during the Interest Period ending on (but excluding) that Interest Payment Date if those Notes comprised GBP Notes and the relevant Note Interest Rate Margin had been equal to the spread specified in the relevant Currency Swap Agreement (as defined in Condition 4) and by reference to the GBP Equivalent Principal Liability Outstanding of that class of Notes as at the start of that Interest Period.

Under the terms of each Currency Swap Agreement, the relevant Currency Swap Provider will make the following payments: (a) on the Closing Date, an amount in GBP equal to the proceeds of the issue of the relevant class of Notes converted into GBP at the applicable Currency Swap Rate; (b) on each Interest Payment Date, an amount in the relevant Note Currency equal to the aggregate GBP amount to be applied in repayment of principal on the relevant class of Notes on such Interest Payment Date converted in that Note Currency at the applicable Currency Swap Rate; and (c) on each Interest Payment Date, an amount in the relevant Note Currency intended to match the amount of interest on the relevant class of Notes payable on such Interest Payment Date (subject to proportionate reduction by reference to any shortfall in the amount or interest paid by the Issuer under that Currency Swap Agreement on that Interest Payment Date). Under the terms of the relevant Currency Swap Agreement, the Issuer and Currency Swap Provider have agreed that each such payment to be made by the relevant Currency Swap Provider shall be made directly to the relevant Paying Agent (for payment to the relevant Noteholders) instead of being paid to the Issuer.

The relevant GBP/EUR exchange rate has been set at £1.00: €1.43 for the Currency Swap A2c Agreement and £1.00: €1.44 for the Currency Swap B1c Agreement (in each case after rounding to two decimal places) and GBP/USD exchange rate has been set at £1.00: \$1.67 (in each case after rounding to two decimal places) for each Currency Swap Agreement relating to a class of USD Notes (such exchange rates being the “**Currency Swap Rates**”).

Ratings of Currency Swap Provider and transfer of Currency Swap Agreements

Under each of the Hedge Agreements, in the event that the relevant ratings of the relevant Hedge Provider, or its respective guarantor, as applicable, is or are, as applicable, downgraded by a Rating Agency below the relevant ratings specified (in accordance with the requirements of Fitch, Moody’s and S&P) in the Hedge Agreements (the “**Hedge Trigger Ratings**”) and (in some cases) as a result of such downgrade the then current ratings of the class of Notes relating to the relevant Hedge Agreement, would or may, as applicable, be adversely affected, then the relevant Hedge Provider will, in accordance with the relevant Hedge Agreement, be required to take certain remedial measures which may include: (i) providing collateral for its obligations under the relevant Hedge Agreement, (ii) arranging for its obligations under the relevant Hedge Agreement to be transferred to an entity with ratings required by the relevant Rating Agency as specified in the relevant Hedge Agreement (in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Rating Agency), (iii) procuring another entity, with ratings required by the relevant Rating Agency as specified in the relevant Hedge Agreement (in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Rating Agency), to become co-obligor in respect of its obligations under the Hedge Agreement, or (iv) taking such other action as it may agree with the relevant Rating Agency.

Where a Hedge Provider provides collateral in accordance with the terms of any Hedge Agreement, such collateral (“**Hedge Collateral**”) will, upon receipt by the Issuer be credited to the Hedge Collateral Ledger (created to record such amounts) and transferred (if in cash form) to the Transaction Account. Any Hedge Collateral provided by a Hedge Provider will not form part of the amounts to be applied under the Revenue Priority of Payments, Principal Priority of Payments or Enforcement Priority of Payments (as defined in Condition 2) except until it is applied in or towards satisfaction of amounts due by the relevant Hedge Provider to the Issuer in accordance with the terms under which the Hedge Collateral was provided.

Provided that it has obtained the prior written approval of the Issuer, any Hedge Provider may, at its own expense, transfer its obligations in respect of any Hedge Agreement to another entity provided that such entity is acceptable to the Trustee and that the Rating Agencies confirm that such transfer of obligations would not result in a downgrade of the then-current ratings of the Notes.

Termination payments upon early termination of hedging arrangements

Under the terms of the Administration Agreement the Issuer may be required to terminate all or part of any swap or other hedging arrangement entered into with the Basis Hedge Provider or any Permitted Basis Hedge Provider due to the early redemption, enforcement or sale of Fixed Rate Mortgages and/or Capped Rate Mortgages prior to the redemption of the Notes. Furthermore, total termination of any swap or other hedging arrangement (including any Currency Swap Agreement, the Basis Hedge Agreement or any Permitted Basis Hedge Agreement) may occur independently of an Event of Default.

The Basis Hedge Agreement and each Currency Swap Agreement may be terminated by the Basis Hedge Provider or the relevant Currency Swap Provider (as appropriate) in circumstances including, broadly, where the Issuer is in default by reason of failure by the Issuer to make payments and where certain insolvency related or corporate reorganisation events affect the Issuer and in the event that proceedings are taken against the Issuer by the Trustee to enforce payment of the Notes. The Basis Hedge Agreement and each Currency Swap Agreement may be terminated by the Issuer in circumstances including, broadly, where the Basis Hedge Provider or the relevant Currency Swap Provider (as appropriate) is in default by reason of failure by the Basis Hedge Provider or the relevant Currency Swap Provider (as appropriate) to make payments, where the Basis Hedge Provider or the relevant Currency Swap Provider (as appropriate) is otherwise in breach of the relevant Basis Hedge Agreement and or Currency Swap Agreement (as appropriate) or has made a misrepresentation and where certain insolvency related or corporate reorganisation events affect the Basis Hedge Provider or the relevant Currency Swap Provider (as appropriate).

Any termination of a Hedge Agreement (whether in full or in part) may give rise to a termination payment due either to or from the Issuer. Any such payment due from the Issuer to the relevant Hedge Provider will rank in order of priority as described in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” or “Summary – Priority of Payments – post-enforcement”, as applicable, and for the purposes of the relevant priority of payments “**Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts**” means on any Interest Payment Date in relation to a Hedge Agreement the amount, if any, due to the relevant Hedge Provider on that Interest Payment Date (excluding the amount of any Hedge Collateral which is not to be applied towards any termination payment from the relevant Hedge Provider) in connection with a termination of that Hedge Agreement where such termination has arisen as a result of an Event of Default where that Hedge Provider is the Defaulting Party or as a result of a Termination Event where that Hedge Provider is the Affected Party (and for these purposes Event of Default, Defaulting Party, Termination Event and Affected Party have the meanings indicated in that Hedge Agreement).

Where the Issuer enters into a further Hedge Agreement to replace all or part of any Hedge Agreement which terminates early, the Issuer shall upon receipt apply the amount, if any, received in consideration for entry into that replacement Hedge Agreement in or towards payment of any termination payment then payable by the Issuer to the relevant Hedge Provider in respect of that Hedge Agreement which has terminated early and the remainder of that amount, if any, shall be credited to the Revenue Ledger.

Any termination payment due to the Issuer in respect of a hedging transaction which is being terminated at the option of the Issuer due to the early redemption, enforcement or sale of a Fixed Rate Mortgage or a Capped Rate Mortgage prior to the final redemption of the Notes will not be payable in full immediately but will be payable to the Issuer in the form of an annuity on each Interest Payment Date until the date on which the relevant swap or hedging agreement would have expired had it not been terminated early.

Withholding Compensation Amounts

If the Issuer, the Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider is required to make any deduction or withholding for or on account of United Kingdom tax from any amounts payable by it under the Basis Hedge Agreement on any Interest Payment Date, then under the terms of the relevant Currency Swap Agreement and the Basis Hedge Agreement, (i) the Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider (as applicable) will be obliged to pay additional amounts (“**Additional Amounts**”) to ensure that the Issuer receives the full amount it would otherwise have received from the Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider (as applicable), and (ii) the Issuer shall make such payment after such withholding or deduction has been made (such withholding or deduction, a “**Withheld Amount**”) and shall not be obliged to make any additional payments to Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider (as applicable) in respect of such withholding or deduction.

However, under each Currency Swap Agreement and the Basis Hedge Agreement, the Issuer will agree that on each Interest Payment Date it will, subject to and in accordance with the agreed order of priority of payments referred to in “Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement” above, pay to the Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider (as applicable) an amount or amounts (“**Withholding Compensation Amounts**”) equal to (i) any Additional Amounts so paid by the Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider (as applicable) to the Issuer on such Interest Payment Date together with, to the extent not paid on any

previous Interest Payment Date, an amount equal to any Additional Amounts paid by the Currency Swap Provider or the Basis Hedge Provider (as applicable) under the relevant Currency Swap Agreement or the Basis Hedge Agreement (as applicable) on any previous Interest Payment Date, and (ii) any Withheld Amount on such Interest Payment Date, together with, to the extent not paid on any previous Interest Payment Date, an amount equal to any Withheld Amount applicable to any previous Interest Payment Date.

Any hedging arrangement entered into with a Permitted Basis Hedge Provider will contain provisions similar to those described in the previous two paragraphs and any references in this Offering Circular to Withholding Compensation Amounts include amounts payable by the Issuer to any Permitted Basis Hedge Provider in similar circumstances to those so described.

Capitalisation and indebtedness

The capitalisation of the Issuer as at the date of this document is as follows:

<i>Share capital</i>	£
Authorised	
50,000 ordinary shares of £1 each	50,000
Issued	
50,000 ordinary shares of £1 each (two fully paid and 49,998 paid up as to 25 pence each)	12,501.50
<i>Borrowings</i>	0.00

Notes:

- (1) The Issuer expects to issue the Notes on the Closing Date. In addition, an advance under the Subordinated Loan Agreement will be made on the Closing Date in an amount sufficient, among other things, to enable the Issuer to achieve the initial ratings on the Notes. The amount of this advance is expected to be approximately £19,305,270. The Notes and Subordinated Loan Agreement will have the benefit of security.
- (2) As at the date of this document all of the issued shares in the capital of the Issuer are held by PGC.

The current financial period of the Issuer will end on 30 September 2004. The balance sheet of the Issuer as at 9 October 2003 is set out below. As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Issuer has no borrowings or indebtedness in the nature of borrowings (including loan capital issued or created but unissued), term loans, liabilities under acceptances or acceptance credits, mortgages, charges or guarantees or other contingent liabilities which are material.

The following is the text of a report received by the Directors of the Issuer from Deloitte & Touche LLP, Chartered Accountants, the Auditors to the Issuer:

“The Directors
Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC
St. Catherine’s Court
Herbert Road
Solihull
West Midlands B91 3QE

Barclays Bank PLC
5 The North Colonnade
Canary Wharf
London E14 4BB, and

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc
4th Floor
135 Bishopsgate
London EC2M 3UR

for and on behalf of itself and each of the other Managers
(as defined in the Offering Circular referred to below)

9 October 2003

Dear Sirs

Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC (the “Issuer”)

We report on the financial information set out below. This financial information has been prepared for inclusion in the Offering Circular dated 9 October 2003 (the “Offering Circular”), relating to the issue of

\$334,000,000 Class A1 Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2004, £200,000,000 Class A1R Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2030, \$315,000,000 Class A2a Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2030, £115,000,000 Class A2b Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2030, €200,000,000 Class A2c Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2030, \$25,000,000 Class B1a Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2038, £15,500,000 Class B1b Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2038 and €59,000,000 Class B1c Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due 2038 (the “**Issue**”).

Basis of preparation

The Issuer was incorporated on 16 August 2002 under the name of Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC.

The Issuer has issued 50,000 shares for a consideration of £12,501.50. No material contracts or transactions have been entered into save for those in connection with the Issue.

The Issuer has not yet traded and no dividends have been declared or paid.

The financial information set out in this report is based on the audited non statutory accounts of the Issuer for the period from incorporation on 16 August 2002 to 9 October 2003 to which no adjustments were considered necessary.

We have been auditors of the Issuer since 29 August 2002.

Responsibility

The financial statements are the responsibility of the Directors of the Issuer who approved their issue.

The Issuer is responsible for the contents of the Offering Circular in which this report is included.

It is our responsibility to compile the financial information set out in our report from the financial statements, to form an opinion on the financial information and to report our opinion to you.

Basis of opinion

We conducted our work in accordance with the Statements of Investment Circular Reporting Standards issued by the Auditing Practices Board in the United Kingdom. Our work included an assessment of evidence relevant to the amounts and disclosures in the financial information. The evidence included that previously obtained by us relating to the audit of the non-statutory financial statements for the period to 9 October 2003 underlying the financial information. It also included an assessment of significant estimates and judgements made by those responsible for the preparation of the financial statements underlying the financial information and whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the entity’s circumstances, consistently applied and adequately disclosed.

We planned and performed our work so as to obtain all the information and explanations which we considered necessary in order to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the financial information is free from material misstatement whether caused by fraud or other irregularity or error.

Our work has not been carried out in accordance with auditing or other standards and practices generally accepted in the United States of America or other jurisdictions and accordingly should not be relied upon as if it had been carried out in accordance with those standards and practices.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial information set out below gives, for the purposes of the Offering Circular, a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Issuer as at the dates stated.

BALANCE SHEET
As at 9 October 2003

	<i>Notes</i>	<i>9 October 2003 £</i>
ASSETS EMPLOYED		
Current Assets		
Cash at bank and in hand		12,501.50
		12,501.50
		12,501.50
FINANCED BY		
Called up share capital	2	12,501.50

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION
As at 9 October 2003

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial information set out in this report has been prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards generally accepted in the United Kingdom.

The accounts and notes have been prepared using the historic cost method of accounting.

2. CALLED UP SHARE CAPITAL

		<i>9 October 2003 £</i>
Authorised:		
50,000 ordinary shares of £1 each		50,000
Allotted:		
49,998 ordinary shares of £1 each (25p paid)		12,499.50
2 ordinary shares of £1 each (fully paid)		2.00
		12,501.50
		12,501.50

The authorised share capital of the Issuer consists of 50,000 ordinary shares of £1 each. The issued share capital consists of 2 ordinary shares (fully paid-up and allotted on 16 August 2002), which formed the initial share capital of the Issuer, and 49,998 ordinary shares (£0.25 paid-up and allotted on 29 August 2002).

3. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

The Directors have represented that the Issuer has been dormant throughout the period since incorporation on 16 August 2002 until 9 October 2003, and consequently no profit and loss account and no statement of total recognised gains and losses have been prepared. The Directors have received no remuneration and the Issuer has no employees.

4. ULTIMATE PARENT COMPANY

The Issuer's ultimate parent company is The Paragon Group of Companies PLC, a company registered in England and Wales.

Yours faithfully

Deloitte & Touche LLP
Chartered Accountants"

THE PARAGON VAT GROUP

The Issuer is a member of the Paragon VAT Group (consisting of PFPLC and certain of its related companies, as will be more particularly described in the Administration Agreement). At present, PFPLC as representative member of the Paragon VAT Group is the entity primarily responsible for the VAT affairs of the Paragon VAT Group. However, for such period as the Issuer is a member of the Paragon VAT Group it will be, under current VAT legislation, jointly and severally liable with the other members of the Paragon VAT Group for any amount of VAT due from the Paragon VAT Group to H.M. Customs & Excise. PFPLC has established a VAT fund held in an account at National Westminster Bank Plc (the “**VAT Account**”) to be used to pay amounts owing to H.M. Customs & Excise if the company primarily responsible fails to pay the relevant amount.

Citicorp Trustee Company Limited (as successor to Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York) is the trustee of the fund which currently amounts to approximately £120,000. The Issuer will on the Closing Date become one of the beneficiaries of the trust (the other beneficiaries being, at the date of this Offering Circular, other special purpose companies holding mortgage assets administered by a member of the Paragon VAT Group) in relation over the VAT Account, such trust being constituted by a declaration of trust dated 19 March 1993, as subsequently supplemented, amended and restated (the “**VAT Declaration of Trust**”).

THE CLASS A1R SUBSCRIBER

The Class A1R Subscriber is Sheffield Receivables Corporation, a Delaware Corporation having its registered office at c/o The Corporation Trust Company, The Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, established to undertake the financing of accounts receivable portfolios through the commercial paper market. Its commercial paper is currently rated P-1 by Moody's and A-1+ by Standard and Poor's and it has engaged Barclays Bank PLC as the managing and administrative agent to assist it in connection with the financing of transactions it enters into generally. In particular, Barclays Bank PLC, as administrative agent will perform the administrative functions of the Class A1R Subscriber under the Sheffield Administration Agreement and the Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement. Certain risks relating to the Class A1R Subscriber are described in "Special Considerations – The Issuer's ability to meet its obligations under the Notes" above.

The information contained above in this section headed "The Class A1R Subscriber" relates to and has been obtained from the Class A1R Subscriber. The delivery of the Offering Circular shall not create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Class A1R Subscriber since the date of this Offering Circular, or that the information contained or referred to in this section is correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this Offering Circular.

THE BASIS HEDGE PROVIDER

On the Closing Date, the Basis Hedge Provider will be JPMorgan Chase Bank acting through its office at 125 London Wall, London, EC2Y 5AJ. JPMorgan Chase Bank is a wholly owned bank subsidiary of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., a Delaware corporation whose principal office is located in New York, New York. JPMorgan Chase Bank is a commercial bank offering a wide range of banking services to its customers both domestically and internationally. Its business is subject to examination and regulation by Federal and New York State banking authorities. As of June 30, 2003, JPMorgan Chase Bank had total assets of \$661.8 billion, total net loans of \$193.4 billion, total deposits of \$315.6 billion, and total stockholder's equity of \$37.6 billion. As of December 31, 2002, JPMorgan Chase Bank had total assets of \$622.4 billion, total net loans of \$180.6 billion, total deposits of \$300.6 billion, and total stockholder's equity of \$35.5 billion.

Additional information, including the most recent Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., the 2002 Annual Report of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. and additional annual, quarterly and current reports filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., as they become available, may be obtained without charge by each person to whom this Offering Circular is delivered upon the written request of any such person to the Office of the Secretary, J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., 270 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017.

As at the Business Day immediately preceding the date of this Offering Circular, the ratings published on Bloomberg for Basis Hedge Provider's long term unsecured and unguaranteed debt obligations were A+ by Fitch, Aa3 by Moody's and AA- by Standard & Poor's and for its short term unsecured and unguaranteed debt obligations were F1+ by Fitch, P-1 by Moody's and A-1+ by Standard & Poor's.

The information contained above in this section headed "The Basis Hedge Provider" relates to and, except where indicated otherwise, has been obtained from JPMorgan Chase Bank. This data has been taken from the Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income filed with the Board of Governors of the U.S. Federal Reserve System compiled in accordance with regulatory accounting principles. The delivery of this Offering Circular shall not create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of JPMorgan Chase Bank since the date of this Offering Circular, or that the information contained or referred to in this Appendix is correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this Offering Circular.

THE CURRENCY SWAP PROVIDER

On the Closing Date, the Currency Swap Provider will be Barclays Bank PLC which is a public limited company registered in England and Wales under number 1026167. The liability of the members of Barclays Bank PLC is limited. It has its registered and head office at 54 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3AH Barclays Bank PLC was incorporated on 7 August 1925 under the Colonial Bank Act 1925 and on 4 October 1971 was registered as a company limited by shares under the Companies Act 1948 to 1967. Pursuant to The Barclays Bank Act 1984, on 1 January 1985, Barclays Bank was re-registered as a public limited company and its name was changed from "Barclays Bank International Limited" to "Barclays Bank PLC".

Barclays Bank PLC and its subsidiary undertakings (taken together, the “**Group**”) is an international financial services group engaged primarily in banking, investment banking and asset management. In terms of assets employed, it is one of the largest financial services groups in the United Kingdom. The Group also operates in many other countries around the world and is leading provider of co-ordinated global services to multinational corporations and financial institutions in the world’s main financial centres. The whole of the issued ordinary share capital of Barclays Bank PLC is owned by Barclays PLC, which is the ultimate holding company of the Group.

The short term unsecured obligations of Barclays Bank PLC are rated A-1+ by S&P, P-1 by Moody’s and F1+ by Fitch Ratings Limited and the long term obligations of Barclays Bank PLC are rated Aa1 by Moody’s, AA by S&P and AA+ by Fitch Ratings Limited.

As at 30 June 2003, the Group had total assets of £446,731 million, total net loans and advances of £291,830 million, total deposits of £291,317 million and equity shareholders funds of £16,064 million. The profit before taxation of the Group in respect of the six months ended 30 June 2003 was £1,963 million after charging net provisions for bad and doubtful debts of £652 million.

As at 31 December 2002, the Group had total assets of £403,066 million (31 December 2001: £356,612 million), total net loans and advances of £260,572 million (31 December 2001: £228,382 million), total deposits of £258,932 million (31 December 2001: £231,227 million) and equity shareholders funds of £15,205 million (31 December 2001: £14,485 million).

The information contained above in this section headed “The Currency Swap Provider” relates to and has been obtained from the Currency Swap Provider. The delivery of the Offering Circular shall not create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Currency Swap Provider since the date of this Offering Circular, or that the information contained or referred to in this section is correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this Offering Circular.

THE MORTGAGES

Origination of the Mortgages

All of the Mortgages forming part of the initial security for the Notes have been originated by PML and have been sold by PML to either of the relevant Warehousemen. PML will repurchase the Mortgages from the relevant Warehousemen on the Closing Date and sell them to the Issuer.

PML is a private company and both PFPLC and PML are wholly owned subsidiaries of PGC. The ordinary share capital of PGC is listed by the U.K. Listing Authority. The registered address of PML is St. Catherine's Court, Herbert Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QE. PML's principal activities are to invest in mortgage loans secured on residential or other properties within the British Isles or elsewhere and to acquire mortgage loans from third parties.

Introduction of Mortgage Business

PML derives its mortgage lending business through intermediaries and by applications directly from members of the public.

Information on the Mortgages

General

The Mortgages will all have had original maturities of between 5 years and 30 years, save in respect of certain Mortgages with a maximum aggregate principal amount outstanding of £16,500,000, which will have had original maturities of greater than 30 years and less than or equal to 33 years. However, no Mortgage falls to be repaid later than 15 September 2036.

The Mortgages will comprise standard variable rate mortgages ("**Standard Mortgages**") and/or other types of mortgages ("**Non-Standard Mortgages**") described below. All the Mortgages upon origination consist, or will consist, of mortgage loans which meet or will meet certain lending criteria, and are secured by charges over freehold or leasehold properties located in England or Wales ("**English Mortgages**") or by standard securities over feudal or long leasehold residential properties located in Scotland ("**Scottish Mortgages**"). The Issuer will have the benefit of warranties by PML in relation to the Mortgages, including warranties in relation to the lending criteria applied in advancing the loans.

The properties which are the subject of the Mortgages (the "**Properties**") are residential properties located in England or Wales (the "**English Properties**") or in Scotland (the "**Scottish Properties**") and are either freehold or leasehold or, in the case of the Scottish Properties, feudal or long leasehold (and in the case of leasehold or long leasehold the lease has at least 35 years to run beyond the term of the relevant Mortgage).

All of the Mortgages are subject to standard mortgage conditions ("**Mortgage Conditions**"). These contain various covenants and undertakings by the borrower including covenants to make the monthly interest payments as notified to the borrower and to pay premia on buildings insurance policies effected in relation to the relevant Property. The Mortgage Conditions also contain provisions for the usual remedies of a mortgagee in the event of default by the borrower.

All of the Mortgages comprise lettings Mortgages (each a "**Lettings Mortgage**"), which relate to property purchased by the borrower to be occupied by tenants. Lettings Mortgages will include, in the case of Individual Mortgages, loans to non-U.K. nationals, or, in the case of Corporate Mortgages, loans to limited liability companies incorporated in England and Wales or Scotland. The properties in respect of Lettings Mortgages are required by the applicable Mortgage Conditions to be used for residential purposes. It will normally be the intention that these properties will be let under an assured shorthold tenancy (or, in Scotland, a short assured tenancy) and in all cases that the occupier will have no statutory security of tenure. However, if the occupier's tenancy has been approved by the lender, the lender will not be able to sell with vacant possession if it wishes to enforce its security, until such time as the tenancy comes to an end (see "Special Considerations – Matters relating to the Mortgages – Risks associated with Non-Owner Occupied Properties" above). In the period from January 2002 to the date of this Offering Circular, PML has originated only Lettings Mortgages.

Interest on the Mortgages is payable monthly at rates which are currently set by or on behalf of PML (subject to the restrictions mentioned above) and, except in certain limited circumstances in which the Trustee or the Substitute Administrator will be entitled to take over this function, will be set by the Administrator on behalf of the Issuer and the Trustee after the sale and sub-charge of the Mortgages.

Repayment Types

Certain Mortgages will be mortgages under which monthly instalments covering both interest and principal are required to be paid by the borrower (“**Repayment Mortgages**”). The payment schedule applicable to such a Mortgage on origination is structured so that the principal element of the instalments is small in the early years but increases in size during the life of the Mortgage until full repayment by maturity. PML recommends (but does not require) that borrowers arrange term life assurance in connection with Repayment Mortgages.

Some Mortgages, when originated, provided for interest only to be paid monthly during their term, with no scheduled payment of principal prior to maturity (“**Interest-only Mortgages**”). PML recommends (but does not require) that borrowers arrange term life assurance in connection with Interest-only Mortgages. The ability of any particular borrower to repay an Interest-only Mortgage may depend on such borrower’s ability to refinance the Property or obtain funds from another source (such as a pension policy or unit trust or an endowment policy).

Non-Standard Mortgages

A Non-Standard Mortgage is, and any Mortgage may be converted into, any one of the following:

- (i) a Mortgage under which for a fixed initial period or periods the rate of interest payable by the borrower is not capable of being reset monthly or quarterly at will by the Issuer or the Administrator but the borrower is required to pay interest at a fixed rate or a series of fixed rates (being, during each such period, a “**Fixed Rate Mortgage**”). After the fixed initial period(s) the mortgage rate chargeable becomes the rate applicable to PML’s Standard Mortgages or one of its LIBOR Linked Mortgages and can be reset accordingly;
- (ii) a Mortgage under which the borrower is required to pay interest at a fixed margin over three month LIBOR for GBP deposits (“**Mortgage LIBOR**”) determined quarterly (being, during each period in which interest accrues in that manner, a “**LIBOR-Linked Mortgage**”);
- (iii) a Mortgage under which the borrower is required to pay interest at a fixed margin over the Bank of England base rate (being, during each period in which interest accrues in that manner, a “**Base Rate Tracker Mortgage**”); or
- (iv) a Mortgage under which the borrower is required to pay interest at a rate equal to Mortgage LIBOR plus a fixed margin up to a specified rate for a specified period from origination of the loan (being, during each such period, a “**Capped Rate Mortgage**”). After that specified period the borrower is required to pay interest at a variable rate.

Redemption Provisions

The Mortgages provide that the borrower may prepay principal at any time without prior notice. For a specified period such a prepayment of principal gives rise to an obligation to pay an additional sum. The period within which such a prepayment gives rise to an obligation to pay such an additional sum, and the size of that additional sum, are specified in the relevant Mortgage Conditions.

The majority of Mortgages are subject to a minimum early repayment charge of the equivalent of between one and three months’ interest should the mortgage be redeemed within three years of completion. However, where a mortgage has a fixed rate, or offers new borrowers an incentive (as with a discounted rate or similar) early repayment charges are more substantial in order to ensure incentives are effectively repaid should this occur.

The Administrator will be given the right, in its discretion (acting as a prudent mortgage lender), to waive any repayment charges payable by a borrower.

Scottish Mortgages

A proportion of the Mortgages are Scottish Mortgages. These are secured over the relevant Properties by way of standard security, being the only means of creating a fixed charge or security over heritable property in Scotland. In respect of Scottish Mortgages, references in this Offering Circular to a “**mortgage**” and a “**mortgagee**” are to be read as references to such a standard security and the heritable creditor thereunder, respectively.

A statutory set of “**Standard Conditions**” is automatically imported into all standard securities, although the majority of these Conditions may be varied by agreement between the parties. For most major lenders in the residential mortgage market the Standard Conditions are varied by a “**Deed of Variations**”, the terms of which are in turn imported into each standard security. PML has executed a Deed of Variations of Standard Conditions

with a view to conforming as far as possible its Scottish Mortgages and English Mortgages from an operational viewpoint (subject to such limitations as are inherent to the differences between Scots and English law).

The main provisions of the Standard Conditions which cannot be varied by agreement relate to enforcement. Generally, where a breach by a borrower entitles the lender to require repayment an appropriate statutory notice must first be served. First, the lender may serve a “calling up notice”, in which event the borrower has two months to comply and in default the lender may enforce its rights under the standard security by sale or the other remedies provided by statute (court application only being necessary where the borrower fails to vacate the property). Alternatively, in the case of remediable breaches, the lender may serve a “notice of default”, in which event the borrower has only one month in which to comply, but also has the right to object to the notice by court application within fourteen days of the date of service. In addition, the lender may in certain circumstances make direct application to the court without the requirement of a preliminary notice. The appropriate steps for enforcement will therefore depend on the circumstances of each case.

Until recently, on court application being made by the lender for the relevant enforcement remedies (once a default by the borrower has been established by one of the methods detailed in the preceding paragraph) the Scottish courts were bound, except in very limited circumstances, to grant the enforcement remedies sought. This position has been altered however by the Mortgage Rights (Scotland) Act 2001, which was brought into force on 3 December 2001. The principal effect of this Act is to confer on the court a discretion, on the application of the borrower (or the borrower’s spouse or partner) within certain time limits, to suspend the exercise of the lender’s enforcement remedies for such period and to such extent as the court considers reasonable in the circumstances, having regard amongst other factors to the nature of the default, the applicant’s ability to remedy it and the availability of alternative accommodation.

Acquisition of Mortgages

Pursuant to the Mortgage Sale Agreement, PML will agree to re-purchase the Mortgages from the relevant Warehouse on the Closing Date. The Issuer will, in turn, agree to purchase (and PML will agree to sell) these Mortgages on the Closing Date. In addition, the Issuer may, subject to certain conditions to be specified in the Mortgage Sale Agreement and the Administration Agreement, purchase further Non-Verified Mortgages on any date following the Closing Date up to and including the first Principal Determination Date. Any such Non-Verified Mortgages purchased by the Issuer must meet the lending criteria referred to below under “Lending Guidelines”.

The purchase consideration in respect of the Mortgages purchased on the Closing Date will be paid on the Closing Date, and in respect of the Non-Verified Mortgages purchased on any date following the Closing Date up to and including the first Principal Determination Date, will be paid on such date of purchase. The purchase consideration payable by the Issuer to PML in respect of the relevant Mortgages purchased shall equal (i) the then principal balance in respect of those Mortgages; plus (ii) the amount of unamortised cashbacks and discounts in relation to those Mortgages; plus (iii) the aggregate of all Purchased Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears in respect of such Mortgages which are Arrears Mortgages; less (iv) in respect of each Arrears Mortgage, the amount of any provision which has been made against the recovery of amounts due under that Arrears Mortgage (in each as at the relevant date of purchase).

Legal title to each of the Mortgages has since origination remained with PML and will remain with PML until completion of the transfers of the English Mortgages (and in the case of registered land, their registration at H.M. Land Registry) and of the assignments of the Scottish Mortgages (and their registration or recording in the Registers of Scotland) and notification to any borrower or guarantor. Until these steps are taken, the sale of the English Mortgages will take effect in equity only and in relation to Scottish Mortgages, the transfer of the beneficial interest therein will be effected by a declaration of trust (the “**Scottish Declaration of Trust**”) by PML in favour of the Issuer. Save in the circumstances to be set out in the Administration Agreement and described below, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee will apply to H.M. Land Registry or to the Registers of Scotland to register or record the Issuer as the new registered or heritable proprietor of any Mortgages, and accordingly in relation to the relevant Mortgages the situation described above as regards title thereto will continue to apply. (See “Perfection of title” below.)

Perfection of title

The sales by PML to the Issuer of the Mortgages will only be perfected by the execution of transfers and assignments of the Mortgages, the carrying out of requisite registration or recording and giving notice to any borrower or guarantor in the circumstances set out below. Neither the Issuer nor the Trustee will be giving notice to any borrower or guarantor in respect of any transfer or assignment of the Mortgages. For so long as PML retains legal title to a Mortgage, a third party dealing with PML could obtain legal title free of the interests of the Issuer and the Trustee. For so long as PML retains legal title, it must be joined as a party to any legal

proceedings against any borrower or in relation to the enforcement of any Mortgage. In this regard PML has undertaken for the benefit of the Issuer and the Trustee that it will lend its name to, and take such other steps as may reasonably be required in connection with, any such proceedings. Further, the rights of the Issuer and the Trustee may be or become subject to interests of third parties: for example, a later encumbrance or transfer of the Mortgages, and/or equities created or arising before the transfer of the legal title is perfected: for example, rights of set-off as between the relevant borrowers and PML. These could result in the Issuer receiving less money than anticipated. However, the risk of third party claims defeating or obtaining priority to the interests of the Issuer or the Trustee would be likely to be limited to circumstances arising from a breach by PML of its contractual obligations or fraud, negligence or mistake on the part of PML, the Issuer or their respective personnel or agents.

Until the transfer of the legal title is perfected, the borrower may continue making payment to PML. Perfecting legal title would mean that the borrower would no longer be entitled to obtain a good receipt from PML as mortgagee. Under the Mortgage Sale Agreement, PML has undertaken that if at any time it receives (or there is received to its order) any property, interest, right or benefit agreed to be sold to the Issuer it will hold the same on trust for the Issuer as the beneficial owner thereof. Furthermore under the Collection Account Declaration of Trust PML will declare that all direct debit payments made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all redemption moneys, cheque payments and moneys recovered on the sale of the relevant Properties following enforcement of any Mortgages and certain other sums in respect of the Mortgages credited to the Collection Account are held on trust for the Issuer until they are transferred to the Transaction Account. Notice to borrowers in respect of the Mortgages would also prevent the Mortgages from being amended by PML or the borrowers without the involvement of the Issuer.

Upon the occurrence of certain events such as (i) the valid service of an Enforcement Notice or a Protection Notice (each as to be defined in the Deed of Charge), or (ii) the termination of PFPLC's role as administrator under the Administration Agreement, or (iii) PML being required, by an order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or by a regulatory authority of which PML is a member or with whose instructions it is customary for PML to comply, to perfect the transfer of legal title to the Mortgages, or (iv) any change occurring in the law after the Closing Date rendering it necessary by law to perfect the transfer of legal title to the Mortgages, or (v) the security under the Deed of Charge or any material part of such security being in jeopardy and the Trustee deciding to take such action to reduce materially such jeopardy, or (vi) the payment in full of all moneys and other liabilities due or owing under the Notes, the Trust Deed and the Deed of Charge, or (vii) any date falling after December 2050, the Issuer or the Trustee will have the right to perfect legal title to the Mortgages by executing transfers and assignments of the Mortgages in the appropriate form (if necessary pursuant to irrevocable powers of attorney) effecting the necessary registrations, recordings and notifications and giving notice to the borrowers and any guarantors in respect of such Mortgages. The right of the Issuer and the Trustee to exercise the powers of the registered proprietor or heritable creditor of the Mortgages pending registration or recording will be secured by irrevocable powers of attorney granted by PML in favour of the Issuer and the Trustee.

Searches and Warranties in respect of the Mortgages

Neither PFPLC, PML, nor the Issuer nor the Trustee has made or caused to be made (or will make or cause to be made) on its behalf in relation to the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer any of the enquiries, searches or investigations which a prudent purchaser of the relevant security would normally make, other than a search, prior to completion of the purchase by the Issuer of the Mortgages on the Closing Date and on any date following the Closing Date up to and including the first Principal Determination Date upon which Non-Verified Mortgages are purchased by the Issuer against PML and each relevant Warehouse in the relevant file held by the Registrar of Companies and in the Register of Inhibitions and Adjudications in Scotland. Neither the Issuer nor the Trustee has made nor will make any enquiry, search or investigation prior to the making of any Mandatory Further Advance or Discretionary Further Advance or at any time in relation to compliance by PML, the Administrator or any other person with any applicable lending guidelines, criteria or procedures or the adequacy thereof or with the provisions of the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Administration Agreement, the Deed of Charge, or with any applicable laws or in relation to the execution, legality, validity, perfection, adequacy or enforceability of any Mortgages purchased on the Closing Date or any other security or the insurance contracts relating to the Properties and the Mortgages referred to herein.

In relation to all of the foregoing matters and the circumstances in which advances were made to borrowers prior to the purchase by the Issuer of the relevant Mortgages, the Issuer and/or the Trustee will rely entirely on the warranties to be given by PML to the Issuer and the Trustee contained in the Mortgage Sale Agreement. These include warranties given in respect of Mortgages as at the relevant date of purchase pursuant to the Mortgage Sale Agreement as to the following: that, subject to registration or recording the Mortgages in relation to each Property constitute valid and binding obligations of the borrower and are valid and subsisting mortgages or standard securities over which no other mortgage or standard security has priority other than any Mortgage

which has also been sold to the Issuer; as to the procedures followed prior to completion of the relevant Mortgage; as to the terms upon which each such Mortgage was granted.

In addition, warranties will be given by PML to the Issuer and the Trustee in the Mortgage Sale Agreement that, (i) at the date of its advance, the principal amount advanced under any Mortgage (including the amount of any further advance requested by a borrower and actually advanced) together with any further advances due to be made (excluding any fees or other amounts added to the advance) was not more than 85% of either (a) the lower of the valuation of the relevant Property for security purposes in the opinion of a valuer approved by PML and the purchase price of the relevant Property, or (b) the valuation of the relevant Property for security purposes in the opinion of a valuer approved by PML; and (ii) in the case of the Individual Mortgages, no agreement for any Individual Mortgage is in whole or in part a consumer credit agreement (as defined in section 8 of the Consumer Credit Act 1974) or, to the extent that any such Individual Mortgage is in whole or in part a regulated agreement or consumer credit agreement, the procedures set out in the Consumer Credit Act 1974 have been complied with in all material respects.

The sole remedy against PML in respect of breach of warranty shall be to require PML to repurchase any relevant Mortgage provided that this shall not limit any other remedies available to the Issuer or the Trustee if PML fails to repurchase, or procure the repurchase of, a Mortgage when obliged to do so. PML will also agree in the Mortgage Sale Agreement that, if a term of any Individual Mortgage is at any time on or after the Closing Date found by a competent court, whether on application of a borrower, the Office of Fair Trading or otherwise, to be an unfair term for the purposes of the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1994 or 1999, it shall repurchase or procure the repurchase of the Individual Mortgage concerned.

The Managers' Subscription Agreement and the Class A1R Subscription Agreement referred to in "Subscription and Sale" below contain warranties by PFPLC and PML to the effect that the information in this Offering Circular with regard to the Mortgages to be purchased by the Issuer, the Properties, the insurance contracts relating to the Properties and the Mortgages, PFPLC and its business and PML and its business is true and accurate in all material respects.

LENDING GUIDELINES

The guidelines provided by PML, to help introducers of mortgage loan business to PML to assess the suitability of a potential borrower and of the security offered, set a standard in respect of the Mortgages which, at the time any of the Mortgages was originated, was not substantially different from the following (which, although expressed in the present tense, should be read as applying at the time of origination):

1. Personal Details

- 1.1 The maximum number of applicants who may be party to the mortgage is four.
- 1.2 All applicants must be a minimum of 18 years of age at completion.
- 1.3 PML will establish the identity of each applicant or guarantor (where applicable) in compliance with the current Joint Money Laundering Steering Group Guidance Notes.
- 1.4 Each borrower is resident in the U.K. for tax purposes.

2. Mortgage Requirements

- 2.1 All loans will be limited in accordance with the following table:

<i>Loan Size</i>	<i>Maximum LTV</i>
<i>£1,000 – £300,000</i>	<i>100% Excluding Fees</i> <i>105% Including Fees</i>
<i>£300,001 – £500,000</i>	<i>80% Excluding Fees</i>
<i>£500,001 – £2,100,000</i>	<i>75% Excluding Fees</i>

- 2.2 In the case of a let property, the loan will not usually exceed 85% of the lower of the purchase price or valuation. Applications in respect of a single let property for between £300,001 and £500,000 will not usually exceed 80% of the lower of the purchase price or valuation. Applications in respect of a single let property between £500,001 and £2,100,000 will not usually exceed 75% of the lower of the purchase price or valuation. Multiple applications for let properties will be considered up to a total of £20,000,000 per borrower(s).
- 2.3 The maximum term for a loan is 40 years, the minimum is 5 years.
- 2.4 Loans may be taken on either a capital repayment or an interest-only basis, or a combination of the two.

3. Property Details

- 3.1 Loans must be secured on residential property which, following a valuation by the PML valuer or a valuer appointed to act on PML's behalf or, in the case of a further advance application, an assessed valuation by reference to an applicable price index, is considered to be suitable security.
- 3.2 The following are unacceptable to PML:
 - Properties located other than in England, Wales and Scotland
 - Freehold flats and maisonettes (except in Scotland)
 - Properties designated under the Housing Act 1985 or the Housing (Scotland) Act 1987
 - Properties having agricultural restrictions
 - Properties subject to notice of mineral extraction, or previous mining subsidence and land fill.
- 3.3 The following will be considered by PML on an individual basis:
 - Properties used for part commercial purposes
 - Properties with adjoining land used for commercial purposes or having agricultural or other planning restrictions
 - Properties on which buildings insurance is not available on block policy terms
 - Flats directly attached to or directly above commercial premises
 - Properties with an element of Flying Freehold
 - Self-build properties (pre and post completion)

Local Authority Flats being purchased under the Right to Buy Scheme.

- 3.4 Properties under 10 years old must have the benefit of an NHBC Certificate or any other approved guarantee from an acceptable body. Architects' Certificates must also be provided for each stage of construction together with Local Authority approval in respect of properties under 10 years old that do not have the benefit of an NHBC Certificate. Similar requirements may be imposed for converted properties.
- 3.5 Where loans are required on properties which are not to be used for owner occupation, they may be let on an assured shorthold tenancy basis (or in Scotland short assured tenancy) or in circumstances where the occupier (which may include a body corporate, charitable institution or public sector body) has no statutory security of tenure. Where the occupier is a body corporate, the maximum length of lease will normally be for a period no longer than 3 years. Where the occupier is a charitable institution or a public sector body, the maximum length of lease will normally be for a period of no longer than 5 years.
- 3.6 Where the tenure of the property is leasehold, the minimum length of the lease at the end of the mortgage term must be 35 years.
- 3.7 All properties must be insured for a minimum of the reinstatement amount shown on the valuation report, under either PML's block insurance policy, or through an equivalent index linked policy with an alternative insurance company.

4. Credit History

- 4.1 A credit search will be carried out in respect of all applicants which, with the exception of PML's Freshstart product, must show no evidence of adverse credit history which is material to the assessment of the case.
- 4.2 Where the applicant(s) has an existing first charge or first ranking standard security on a property(ies) occupied by them, PML requires satisfactory evidence of proof of payment. This may take the form of either a lender's reference, mortgage statements or credit bureau information. Where the applicant(s) has an existing first charge or first ranking standard security on property(ies) not occupied by them, PML will obtain either a lender's reference, mortgage statements or credit bureau information on a sufficient number of properties to enable a satisfactory payment record to be established.

5. Income and Employment Details

- 5.1 Salaried applicants must derive their income from permanent or contracted employment which, other than in exceptional circumstances, is non-probationary. PML will seek a reference from the applicant's current employer and any previous employers where this is considered appropriate. In addition to the above, independent written verification of earnings is normally required. This may include, for example, the latest or most recent P60.
- 5.2 Where an applicant is defined as self-employed (see 5.3 below), PML will require proof of income over an extended period of time. Acceptable forms of proof of income include audited accounts, personal tax returns, bank statements or an accountant's reference. Such proof will normally be expected to cover a 3 year period, but this may be reduced where the information submitted is deemed sufficient to establish a usable income figure.
- 5.3 Applicants are defined as self-employed where any of the following circumstances occur unless PML can be provided with proof that this is inappropriate: An applicant has a liability to tax under any schedule of the Inland Revenue criteria other than Schedule E. An applicant owns 20% or more of the shares of the company providing their employment. An applicant is related to the family which owns the company providing their employment.
- 5.4 Where income is based upon self-employed, salaried or contracted employment, the maximum loan available is calculated as follows:

Single applicant	–	Up to 4.25 × income
Multiple applicants	–	Up to 4.25 × 1st income plus 2nd income
		Up to 3.25 × joint income

In calculating principal income, up to 50% of an applicant's regular overtime, bonus or commission may be taken into account, providing that the total overtime, bonus or commission used does not

exceed 25% of the total earnings. Where appropriate, PML will also consider rental income from tenanted residential property as part of an applicant's principal income.

- 5.5 Where income is based solely upon the rental income generated from the property to be mortgaged, the rental income must be for a minimum of 120% of the associated mortgage payment when calculated on an interest-only basis.

6. Corporate Mortgages

- 6.1 The borrower must be an unlisted limited liability company incorporated and trading under the laws of England and Wales or Scotland.
- 6.2 PML may request references and/or any other information deemed necessary in connection with an application (such as company accounts, corporate searches at Companies Registry, the computerised index of winding up petitions and the manual index of High Court petitions for administration orders at the Central Registry of Winding Up Petitions).

INSURANCE COVERAGE

The following is a summary of the various insurance contracts which are relevant to the Mortgages to be purchased by the Issuer and the activities of the Issuer and the Administrator.

Buildings Insurance

All Properties except those mentioned in the following two paragraphs will be insured under a comprehensive block policy (the “**Block Policy**”), with the interests of PGC, the Issuer and the Trustee noted thereon. The Block Policy is with Lloyds of London Syndicate 1243, which carries on insurance business within the U.K. and whose address is One Lime Street, London EC3M 7HA. The premiums will be collected monthly by the Administrator with the interest payments due on the Mortgages.

In cases involving freehold Properties (or the Scottish equivalent) where the borrower specifically requested permission to make his own insurance arrangements PML will have taken all reasonable steps to ensure that the relevant Property is insured under a policy with an insurance company approved by PML against all risks usually covered by a comprehensive insurance policy to an amount not less than the full reinstatement value determined by PML’s valuer and that PML has become a named insured or its interest has been noted by the insurers.

In the case of leasehold Properties where the lease requires insurance to be effected by the landlord, PML will have taken all reasonable steps to ensure that the relevant Property is insured under a policy with an insurance company approved by PML against all risks usually covered by a comprehensive insurance policy to an amount not less than the full reinstatement value determined by PML’s valuer and that PML has become a named insured or its interest has been noted by the insurers.

The Issuer will also have the benefit of insurance, in the name of PGC (the “**Mortgage Impairment Contingency Policy**”) with AON Group Limited, an insurance company which carries on insurance business in the U.K. whose registered office is at 8 Devonshire Square, London EC3M 4PL. The Mortgage Impairment Contingency Policy covers losses suffered by the assured arising by reason of direct physical loss or damage caused by fire or other physical damage perils which the borrower was required to insure against and where those losses were (i) occasioned by insurance for these matters not being in place or (ii) such insurance being inadequate or (iii) in the event that the assured is unable to collect the loss under such insurance for any reason not caused or contributed to by the dishonesty of the assured or its directors or employees.

The Issuer will be or become a named insured under the Mortgage Impairment Contingency Policy. The Issuer’s interest in the Block Policy and Mortgage Impairment Contingency Policy insurance policies will, if the Trustee is not itself insured thereunder, be assigned to the Trustee but no notice of these assignments will be given to the insurers. Any claim under any such insurance will be made by the Administrator on behalf of the Issuer and the Trustee pursuant to the Administration Agreement.

As is customary for insurances of this type, the insurances described above are subject to exclusions and deductibles.

Other Miscellaneous Insurances

PML has insurance which covers loss arising from negligent acts, errors or omissions and dishonesty or fraud by the insured’s staff, negligence or breach of duty by its directors and officers and fraudulent interference with computer systems or data. The Issuer will be endorsed as a named insured under each of these policies, and the Trustee’s interest is expected to be noted on the policies, with effect from the completion of the acquisition of the Mortgages by the Issuer and execution of the Deed of Charge.

The solicitors who acted on behalf of PML in relation to the Mortgages should be covered by the professional indemnity insurance which solicitors are required to maintain by The Law Society or The Law Society of Scotland. This insurance should (if it has been taken out) provide compensation in the event that PML or the Issuer has a claim against such solicitors for negligence which is not satisfied by such solicitors out of their own resources. Licensed conveyancers who acted on behalf of PML in relation to the English Mortgages should be covered by a professional indemnity scheme established under the Administration of Justice Act 1985. This scheme should provide compensation in the event that PML or the Issuer has a claim against such licensed conveyancers for negligence which is not satisfied by such licensed conveyancers out of their own resources.

PML has the benefit of receipts of claims payments from an insurance with the London and Edinburgh Insurance Company Limited, an insurance company which carries on insurance business within the U.K. whose registered office is at 8 Surrey Street, Norwich, NR1 3ST, which provides for certain payments to be made to PML in the event of the total disability, unemployment or hospitalisation of a particular borrower in respect of an Individual Mortgage. Such receipts by PML are applied by it in reducing the borrower’s indebtedness to PML. The benefit of any receipts of this insurance will extend to the Issuer and the Trustee.

**HISTORICAL DATA RELATING TO PARAGON MORTGAGES LIMITED'S
MORTGAGE BUSINESS**

The information given in the following tables relates to the whole of the mortgage business originated by PML. There has been no adjustment for the selection criteria used in compiling the Provisional Mortgage Pool and as such there can be no assurance that the experience of the Mortgages acquired by the Issuer will be similar.

Write-Off Recovery Analysis

<i>Financial period</i>	<i>Average outstanding current balance £'000</i>	<i>Current balance write-off £'000</i>	<i>Bad debts recovered £'000</i>	<i>Net balances written off £'000</i>
Quarter to June 2003	1,649,313	0	0	0
Quarter to March 2003	1,545,452	0	0	0
Quarter to December 2002	1,447,064	4	0	4
Quarter to September 2002	1,347,599	49	0	49
Quarter to June 2002	1,243,498	6	0	6
Quarter to March 2002	1,150,082	247	0	247
Quarter to December 2001	1,071,469	0	0	0
Quarter to September 2001	993,444	0	0	0
Quarter to June 2001	920,596	115	0	115
Quarter to March 2001	857,956	12	0	12
Quarter to December 2000	803,000	19	0	19
Quarter to September 2000	750,852	26	0	26
Quarter to June 2000	706,144	1	0	1
Quarter to March 2000	669,581	15	0	15
Quarter to December 1999	633,233	0	0	0
Quarter to September 1999	586,546	0	0	0
Quarter to June 1999	535,230	2	0	2
Quarter to March 1999	488,372	6	0	6
Quarter to December 1998	437,723	1	0	1
Quarter to September 1998	372,640	0	0	0
Quarter to June 1998	306,573	1	0	1
Quarter to March 1998	260,559	4	0	4
Quarter to December 1997	221,977	4	0	4
Quarter to September 1997	182,767	0	0	0
Quarter to June 1997	150,265	0	0	0
Quarter to March 1997	125,279	0	0	0
Quarter to December 1996	104,490	0	0	0
Quarter to September 1996	87,907	0	0	0
Quarter to June 1996	74,316	0	0	0
Quarter to March 1996	58,880	0	0	0
Quarter to December 1995	38,529	0	0	0
Quarter to September 1995	19,007	0	0	0
Quarter to June 1995	8,169	0	0	0
Quarter to March 1995	3,455	0	0	0
Quarter to December 1994	871	0	0	0
Quarter to September 1994	25	0	0	0
Quarter to June 1994	0	0	0	0
Quarter to March 1994	0	0	0	0

PML's accounting policies ensure that all mortgages greater than three months in arrears are provisioned for as required based upon the outstanding balance, potential sale proceeds and borrower payment history. When a mortgaged property has been taken into possession the net loss, after any disposal proceeds and insurance receipts, is provisioned for in full, and when the loss is crystallised, the balance outstanding is written off.

Delinquency Analysis

Date	Total outstanding current balance £'000	Performing		>1<=3 months in arrears		>3<=6 months in arrears		>6<=9 months in arrears		>9<=12 months in arrears		>12 months in arrears		Possession accounts £'000	
		£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%	£'000	%		
Quarter to June 2003	1,704,106	1,693,327	99.4	6,335	0.4	2,058	0.1	918	0.1	244	0.0	943	0.06	281	0.02
Quarter to March 2003	1,594,519	1,585,136	99.4	5,314	0.3	2,030	0.1	739	0.0	286	0.0	887	0.06	127	0.01
Quarter to December 2002	1,496,384	1,485,135	99.2	6,378	0.4	2,230	0.1	937	0.1	633	0.0	823	0.05	254	0.02
Quarter to September 2002	1,397,743	1,385,918	99.2	6,478	0.5	2,481	0.2	1,075	0.1	780	0.1	942	0.07	69	0.00
Quarter to June 2002	1,297,455	1,283,476	98.9	7,386	0.6	3,350	0.3	724	0.1	1,734	0.1	432	0.03	353	0.03
Quarter to March 2002	1,189,540	1,176,368	98.9	6,847	0.6	2,885	0.2	2,185	0.2	631	0.1	222	0.02	402	0.03
Quarter to December 2001	1,110,623	1,095,456	98.6	7,874	0.7	4,132	0.4	1,603	0.1	850	0.1	359	0.03	349	0.03
Quarter to September 2001	1,032,315	1,016,076	98.4	9,935	1.0	4,265	0.4	932	0.1	694	0.1	192	0.02	221	0.02
Quarter to June 2001	954,573	937,796	98.2	9,772	1.0	4,998	0.5	1,050	0.1	742	0.1	49	0.01	166	0.02
Quarter to March 2001	886,619	869,721	98.1	11,755	1.3	3,538	0.4	1,101	0.1	233	0.0	29	0.00	242	0.03
Quarter to December 2000	829,293	812,899	98.0	11,843	1.4	3,239	0.4	677	0.1	310	0.0	140	0.02	185	0.02
Quarter to September 2000	776,706	763,254	98.3	9,745	1.3	2,301	0.3	606	0.1	144	0.0	400	0.05	256	0.03
Quarter to June 2000	724,998	712,782	98.3	8,873	1.2	2,060	0.3	511	0.1	498	0.1	0	0.00	274	0.04
Quarter to March 2000	687,289	676,572	98.4	7,693	1.1	1,706	0.2	786	0.1	220	0.0	29	0.00	283	0.04
Quarter to December 1999	651,872	639,688	98.1	9,288	1.4	1,977	0.3	531	0.1	110	0.0	77	0.01	201	0.03
Quarter to September 1999	614,593	605,106	98.5	7,021	1.1	1,387	0.2	638	0.1	182	0.0	44	0.01	215	0.03
Quarter to June 1999	558,499	549,870	98.5	5,914	1.1	1,924	0.3	381	0.1	172	0.0	41	0.01	197	0.04
Quarter to March 1999	511,961	503,743	98.4	6,085	1.2	1,537	0.3	253	0.0	153	0.0	39	0.01	151	0.03
Quarter to December 1998	464,783	454,771	97.8	8,259	1.8	1,033	0.2	242	0.1	213	0.0	0	0.00	265	0.06
Quarter to September 1998	410,663	405,528	98.7	4,038	1.0	746	0.2	62	0.0	28	0.0	0	0.00	259	0.06
Quarter to March 1998	334,620	329,978	98.6	3,579	1.1	651	0.2	243	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.00	167	0.05
Quarter to December 1997	278,526	275,306	98.8	2,463	0.9	592	0.2	64	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	99	0.04
Quarter to September 1997	242,592	239,736	98.8	2,365	1.0	410	0.2	79	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to June 1997	201,362	198,439	98.5	2,361	1.2	396	0.2	58	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	106	0.05
Quarter to March 1997	164,175	162,778	99.1	1,037	0.6	117	0.1	56	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	185	0.11
Quarter to December 1996	136,358	135,264	99.2	771	0.6	242	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	79	0.06
Quarter to September 1996	114,200	113,264	99.2	693	0.6	165	0.1	35	0.0	41	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to March 1996	94,783	93,987	99.2	794	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to December 1996	81,034	80,492	99.3	540	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to March 1996	67,601	67,456	99.8	143	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to December 1995	50,162	50,078	99.8	82	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to September 1995	26,896	26,894	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to June 1995	11,121	11,119	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to March 1995	5,217	5,215	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to December 1994	1,693	1,691	99.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to September 1994	52	51	98.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to June 1994	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Quarter to March 1994	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0.00

THE PROVISIONAL MORTGAGE POOL

The provisional mortgage pool, evidenced by the mortgages described below (the “**Provisional Mortgage Pool**”) as at 31 July 2003 (the “**Provisional Pool Date**”) consisted of 5,768 Mortgages having a Provisional Balance (as defined below) of £489,377,962.42.

The Provisional Balance includes amounts which had accrued and become due and payable but which remained unpaid and excludes any accrued interest thereon (the “**Provisional Balance**”).

The Mortgages to be purchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date will be selected from the Provisional Mortgage Pool and from other mortgages not included in the Provisional Mortgage Pool. Therefore the information set out below in relation to the Provisional Mortgage Pool may not necessarily correspond to that for the Mortgages sold to the Issuer (see “Summary – Selection of Mortgages” above).

All of the Mortgages forming part of the Provisional Mortgage Pool were originated between 22 January 2002 and 31 July 2003.

All of the Mortgages to be purchased by the Issuer will have had original maturities of no more than 30 years save for certain Mortgages with a combined maximum aggregate principal amount of £16,500,000 which will have had original maturities of up to 33 years, with the latest scheduled maturity of any mortgage loan in the Provisional Mortgage Pool, or of any Non-Verified Mortgage, being not later than 15 September 2036.

The following tables give further information about the Provisional Mortgage Pool as at the Provisional Pool Date. All percentages have been taken to two decimal places:

Loan-to-Value (“LTV”) Ratios⁽¹⁾

	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
> 0 < = 25	368,710.89	0.08%	10	0.17%
> 25 < = 50	6,178,222.48	1.26%	91	1.58%
> 50 < = 55	4,472,714.84	0.91%	65	1.13%
> 55 < = 60	4,763,539.42	0.97%	62	1.07%
> 60 < = 65	11,175,930.47	2.28%	120	2.08%
> 65 < = 70	16,487,305.59	3.37%	176	3.05%
> 70 < = 75	28,811,695.43	5.89%	261	4.52%
> 75 < = 80	61,616,311.66	12.59%	573	9.93%
> 80 < = 85	115,437,258.02	23.59%	1,306	22.64%
> 85 < = 90	240,066,273.62	49.06%	3,104	53.81%
> 90 < = 95	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
> 95 < = 97	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
> 97 < = 100	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
> 100	–	0.00%	–	–
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Average LTV weighted by Provisional Balance: 80.66%

Note:

(1) There has been no revaluation of any of the Properties for the purposes of the issue of the Notes. The information contained in this loan-to-value ratio table has been prepared using either the valuations of each of the Properties made available to PML as at the date of the original initial mortgage origination or, where a more recent valuation (which in a majority of cases will have been carried out in connection with a borrower’s request for a Discretionary Further Advance) of a Property has been made available to PML before the Provisional Pool Date, this more recent valuation.

Product Summary by Rate Fixing Method

<i>Product</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
Variable.....	16,043,206.17	3.28%	188	3.26%
Fixed.....	91,705,221.10	18.74%	1,112	19.28%
LIBOR-Linked	351,407,184.47	71.81%	4,211	73.01%
Capped	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
Base Rate Tracker	30,222,350.68	6.18%	257	4.46%
Total.....	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Product Summary by Repayment Method

<i>Product</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
Interest-only	400,857,103.60	81.91%	4,529	78.52%
Repayment	88,520,858.82	18.09%	1,239	21.48%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Loan Size

<i>(£)</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
0 – 15,000	14,575.00	0.00%	1	0.02%
15,000.01 – 30,000	24,397,956.66	4.99%	918	15.92%
30,000.01 – 45,000	41,434,987.68	8.47%	1,129	19.57%
45,000.01 – 60,000	35,067,069.22	7.17%	679	11.77%
60,000.01 – 70,000	25,553,177.35	5.22%	393	6.81%
70,000.01 – 80,000	25,584,844.69	5.23%	343	5.95%
80,000.01 – 90,000	27,183,584.24	5.55%	322	5.58%
90,000.01 – 100,000	26,800,142.19	5.48%	282	4.89%
100,000.01 – 110,000	29,650,847.22	6.06%	284	4.92%
110,000.01 – 120,000	29,815,842.02	6.09%	260	4.51%
120,000.01 – 130,000	24,174,915.13	4.94%	193	3.35%
130,000.01 – 140,000	17,346,913.05	3.54%	129	2.24%
140,000.01 – 150,000	18,434,504.64	3.77%	127	2.20%
150,000.01 – 175,000	40,228,567.62	8.22%	251	4.35%
175,000.01 – 200,000	25,659,536.70	5.24%	137	2.38%
200,000.01 – 225,000	22,491,657.12	4.60%	107	1.86%
225,000.01 – 250,000	12,075,609.41	2.47%	51	0.88%
over 250,000	63,463,232.48	12.97%	162	2.81%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Average loan size: £84,843.61

Property Tenure

<i>(£)</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
Freehold	328,077,806.14	67.04%	3,838	66.54%
Leasehold	154,087,643.23	31.49%	1,790	31.03%
Feudal	7,212,513.05	1.47%	140	2.43%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Seasoning of Mortgages by Month

<i>Month of Origination</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
January 2002	43,075.41	0.01%	1	0.02%
February 2002	131,155.87	0.03%	4	0.07%
March 2002	588,909.21	0.12%	18	0.31%
April 2002	498,989.56	0.10%	17	0.29%
May 2002	3,086,079.61	0.63%	88	1.53%
June 2002	2,516,587.98	0.51%	59	1.02%
July 2002	2,858,985.13	0.58%	72	1.25%
August 2002	4,381,285.27	0.90%	78	1.35%
September 2002	3,163,449.86	0.65%	70	1.21%
October 2002	3,299,721.02	0.67%	84	1.46%
November 2002	48,339,763.91	9.88%	550	9.54%
December 2002	44,414,108.69	9.08%	471	8.17%
January 2003	47,764,833.63	9.76%	567	9.83%
February 2003	42,525,195.60	8.69%	476	8.25%
March 2003	45,411,319.64	9.28%	603	10.45%
April 2003	47,133,148.91	9.63%	565	9.80%
May 2003	49,423,143.75	10.10%	542	9.40%
June 2003	68,501,782.35	14.00%	705	12.22%
July 2003	75,296,427.02	15.39%	798	13.83%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Weighted average seasoning: 4.02 months

Maturity of Mortgages

<i>Years to Maturity</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
> 0 < 5	1,914,744.01	0.39%	15	0.26%
> = 5 < 10	17,938,090.15	3.67%	267	4.63%
> = 10 < 15	48,481,666.65	9.91%	612	10.61%
> = 15 < 20	96,012,716.01	19.62%	1,011	17.53%
> = 20 < 25	253,998,833.94	51.90%	3,013	52.24%
> = 25 < 30	57,963,384.82	11.84%	742	12.86%
> = 30	13,068,526.84	2.67%	108	1.87%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Weighted average remaining term: 22.11 years

Loan Purpose

<i>Loan Purpose</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
House/Flat Purchase	258,758,685.85	52.88%	2,860	49.58%
Remortgage	230,619,276.57	47.12%	2,908	50.42%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Type of Occupancy

<i>Occupancy</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
Owner occupied	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
Letting – professional	451,213,647.68	92.20%	5,241	90.86%
Letting – amateur	38,164,314.74	7.80%	527	9.14%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Type of Borrower

<i>Type of Borrower</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
Letting – Corporate	102,959,733.77	21.04%	1,126	19.52%
Letting – Non-Corporate	386,418,228.65	78.96%	4,642	80.48%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Geographical Dispersion

<i>Defined Area</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
North	26,361,591.89	5.39%	572	9.92%
North West	78,479,714.15	16.04%	1,204	20.87%
Yorkshire & Humberside	68,781,892.37	14.05%	1,022	17.72%
East Midlands	33,429,909.80	6.83%	360	6.24%
West Midlands	20,644,858.20	4.22%	261	4.52%
East Anglia	17,743,487.20	3.63%	210	3.64%
South East (excluding Greater London)	110,799,857.67	22.64%	940	16.30%
South West	37,618,098.38	7.69%	338	5.86%
Greater London	62,366,345.16	12.74%	360	6.24%
Wales	25,939,694.55	5.30%	361	6.26%
Scotland	7,212,513.05	1.47%	140	2.43%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Number of months in arrears

<i>No. of months</i>	<i>Provisional Balance (£)</i>	<i>% of Total</i>	<i>Number of mortgages</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
Up to 1	488,708,272.48	99.86%	5,760	99.86%
> 1 < = 2.....	389,276.72	0.08%	6	0.10%
> 2 < = 3.....	149,452.40	0.03%	1	0.02%
> 3 < = 4.....	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
> 4 < = 5.....	130,960.82	0.03%	1	0.02%
> 5 < = 6.....	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
> 6	–	0.00%	–	0.00%
Total	489,377,962.42	100.00%	5,768	100.00%

Average number of months in arrears weighted by Provisional Balance: 0.575 months

MORTGAGE ADMINISTRATION

Introduction

PFPLC whose registered office is located at St. Catherine's Court, Herbert Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QE will be appointed by each of the Issuer and the Trustee in respect of the Mortgages under the Administration Agreement to be its agent to administer the Mortgages. PFPLC will administer the Mortgages with the diligence and skill that a reasonably prudent mortgage lender would apply in administering its own mortgages subject to the provisions of the Administration Agreement. PFPLC will undertake that in its role as administrator it will comply with any proper directions, orders and instructions which the Issuer or the Trustee may from time to time give to PFPLC in accordance with the provisions of the Administration Agreement. Save as provided therein, the Administration Agreement will be conditional upon completion of the Mortgage Sale Agreement taking place. PFPLC's appointment as administrator can be terminated by the Trustee in the event of a breach by PFPLC of the terms of the Administration Agreement which, in the opinion of the Trustee is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Class A Noteholders or, if the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class B Noteholders or in the event of PFPLC's insolvency. In addition, PFPLC's appointment will, unless PFPLC, the Trustee and the Issuer agree otherwise, be terminated with immediate effect if at any time PFPLC does not have any authorisation under FSMA which it is required to have in order to enable it to perform the services which it is to agree in the Administration Agreement to perform without it or the Issuer carrying on a regulated activity in the United Kingdom in breach of section 19 of FSMA in circumstances where the Issuer is not itself so authorised and is not exempt from being so authorised.

Mortgage Interest Rate

After completion of the Mortgage Sale Agreement and pursuant to the Administration Agreement, PFPLC (on behalf of the Issuer and the Trustee) will set or calculate the rates of interest applicable to the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer in accordance with the Mortgage Conditions except in the case of Fixed Rate Mortgages and Capped Rate Mortgages and except in certain limited circumstances when the Trustee or the Issuer or a substitute administrator or the Substitute Administrator will be entitled to do so.

Interest in relation to the Mortgages is calculated on the basis of the amount owing by a borrower immediately after the initial advance or on the last day of the preceding calendar quarter (adjusted in respect of further advances and/or principal payments).

In setting the interest rates on the Mortgages (where applicable), PFPLC will have regard to the rates of interest on the Notes but, as to the interrelation between the interest rates on the Mortgages and the rate of interest on the Notes, see "Mortgage Interest Rate Shortfalls, Minimum Interest Rate and the Shortfall Fund" below.

Mortgage Interest Rate Shortfalls, Minimum Interest Rate and the Shortfall Fund

The Issuer may at any time, with the prior consent of the Subordinated Lender, draw down under the Subordinated Loan Agreement for the purpose of establishing a Shortfall Fund for purposes including that of providing funds, in the manner described in more detail below, to meet any shortfall arising from the interest rates set by the Administrator for the Mortgages averaging less than a specified rate above GBP LIBOR (as defined in "Credit Structure – 3. Shortfall Fund" above) at that time.

If at any time the Administrator wishes to set (or does not wish to change) the rate of interest applicable to any Mortgage so that the weighted average of the interest rates applicable to the Mortgages taking account of all hedging arrangements entered into by the Issuer and income received by the Issuer from the investment of funds standing to the credit of the Transaction Account is less than 1.6% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) until (and including) the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2007 and 2.0% (or such higher percentage as the Issuer may from time to time select and notify to the Trustee) thereafter, in each case, above the GBP LIBOR (as defined in "Credit Structure – 3. Shortfall Fund" above) at that time, it may do so only if and to the extent that there is a credit balance in the Shortfall Fund (if any) (net of all provisions previously made during the then current Interest Period) at least equal to the shortfall which would arise at that time and it makes a provision in such Shortfall Fund equal to such shortfall.

On each Interest Payment Date, the Shortfall Fund (if any) will be applied on such day to pay or provide for the items referred to in "Summary – Priority of Payments – prior to enforcement" above.

Payments from Borrowers

All direct debit payments made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all other moneys paid in respect of the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer (including cheque payments and redemption moneys and moneys

recovered on the sale of the Properties following enforcement of any Mortgage) will generally be paid first into the Collection Account and then will be transferred on the next following Business Day, or as soon as practicable thereafter, to the Transaction Account. PML executed a declaration of trust over the Collection Account at National Westminster Bank Plc on 13 May 1994 which declaration of trust has been amended and supplemented from time to time and which shall be further amended by a supplemental declaration of trust to be dated the Closing Date (the “**Collection Account Declaration of Trust**”) under which PML shall declare that all direct debit payments, cheque payments, redemption moneys and certain other sums of money in respect of the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer which are credited to the Collection Account are held on trust for the Issuer until they are applied in the manner described above.

The Administration Agreement will provide that if the short-term debt of any bank with which a Collection Account is maintained ceases to be rated at least F1 by Fitch, at least P-1 by Moody’s and at least A-1 by Standard & Poor’s or ceases to be rated such that the then current ratings of the Class A Notes or, if no Class A Notes are outstanding, the Class B Notes would be adversely affected, PML and the Administrator shall be required to use their reasonable endeavours to procure that within 30 days of such occurrence (or such longer period as may be agreed by the Trustee and the Rating Agencies) (a) all direct debit payments which would otherwise be made by borrowers under the Mortgages and all other moneys which would otherwise be paid in respect of the Mortgages purchased by the Issuer (including cheque payments, redemption moneys and moneys recovered on the sale of the Properties following enforcement of any Mortgage) into such account are made or paid into a Collection Account with another bank which does satisfy such criteria and (b) PML executes a declaration of trust in the same terms, *mutatis mutandis*, as the Collection Account Declaration of Trust in respect of such new Collection Account.

Arrears and Default Procedures

The Administrator will regularly give details to the Issuer and the Trustee, in accordance with the terms of the Administration Agreement, in writing of the status of the enforcement procedures in relation to Mortgages in respect of which there are arrears and enforcement procedures are being followed by the Administrator in connection therewith.

The Administrator will endeavour to collect all payments due under or in connection with the Mortgages in accordance with procedures agreed from time to time with the Trustee and the Issuer but having regard to the circumstances of the borrower in each case. The procedures may include one or more of appointing a receiver of rent (unless the Property is situated in Scotland), making arrangements whereby a borrower’s payments may be varied, pursuing (including taking legal action against) one or more guarantors of the sums owing under the Mortgage, sale of the relevant Property with sitting tenants as an investment and taking legal action for possession and subsequent sale of the relevant Property with vacant possession.

Where appointed, a receiver of rent (which is not available in Scotland) is deemed to be the agent of the borrower and must collect any rents payable in respect of the Property and apply them (after payment of certain statutorily prescribed outgoings) in payment of any interest and arrears accruing under the Mortgage and thereafter any surplus shall either be applied in discharge of principal if required by the lender, or paid to the borrower.

Any action for possession of a Property the subject of a letting would include a claim not only against any tenants but also against the borrower to assist in defeating any subsequent attempt by the borrower to assert a right of occupation. In broad terms, a lender has the same (but no better) rights against a tenant (for example, to regain possession) as are enjoyed by the borrower as landlord. Where the tenant is an individual, he will, as an assured shorthold tenant (or, if in Scotland, as a short assured tenant), have a limited right to security of tenure in that although an order for possession must be made against the tenant (provided, in certain cases, prescribed notices have been served) it cannot take effect earlier than six months after the beginning of the tenancy in the case of a periodic tenancy, or, in the case of a fixed term tenancy, before the expiry of the fixed term unless the tenant fails to keep to the provisions of the tenancy agreement. Where the tenant is other than an individual, an order for possession cannot take effect before the expiry of the fixed term unless the tenant fails to keep to the provisions of the tenancy agreement. The net proceeds of sale of the Property (after payment of the costs and expenses of the sale) would be applied against the sums owing from the borrower to the extent necessary to discharge the Mortgage.

Whether the lender adopts one or more of these options will depend upon a number of considerations including the existence of guarantors, the existence of tenants within the Property and their propensity to pay rent, the ratio of rent received to monthly instalments due under the Mortgage, the security of tenure enjoyed by any tenants and the anticipated net receipts from a sale of the Property with vacant possession or with sitting tenants.

Where the funds arising from application of the above procedures are insufficient to pay all amounts owing in respect of a Mortgage, such funds will be applied first in paying interest and costs, and secondly in paying principal owing in respect of such Mortgage. If an amount is still outstanding (the “**outstanding amount**”) in respect of the Mortgage, a provision will be made for the outstanding amount (to the extent that it represents principal owing in respect of a Mortgage) in the Principal Deficiency Ledger, forming part of the Issuer’s accounts, although circumstances may arise in which this provision is subsequently reduced.

Further Advances

Mandatory Further Advances are currently only required to be made to borrowers for the purpose of advancing any part of the original advance which was retained pending completion of construction or refurbishment.

In all cases where a Mandatory Further Advance in respect of a Mortgage is to be made, the Issuer expects to fund such Mandatory Further Advance from the principal moneys then held by it referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of Available Redemption Funds (see “Summary – Mandatory Redemption in Part”). The Issuer may not receive sufficient amounts of principal to meet the amounts of Mandatory Further Advances it is required to make. If, and to the extent that, the Issuer fails to make Mandatory Further Advances available when it is required to do so, this may give rise to an entitlement on the part of the relevant borrowers to set-off the amounts of any Mandatory Further Advances which the Issuer has failed to make against amounts owing by those borrowers and/or to sue the Issuer for damages for breach of contract. Accordingly if, and to the extent that, the Issuer does not have sufficient funds to make any such Mandatory Further Advances the Issuer will be entitled to borrow further amounts from the Subordinated Lender under the Subordinated Loan Agreement and the Subordinated Lender will be under an obligation to make any such amounts available to the Issuer.

No Mandatory Further Advance may be made to a borrower if PML or the Administrator has notice that the relevant borrower is in breach of the relevant Mortgage Conditions. In addition, no Mandatory Further Advance shall be made in respect of any Individual Mortgage by the Issuer, or by PML as agent for or otherwise on behalf of the Issuer, if the making of such Mandatory Further Advance will involve the Issuer in carrying on a regulated activity in the United Kingdom in breach of section 19 of FSMA.

The Issuer may, at its discretion but subject to certain conditions in the Administration Agreement and (unless the relevant Discretionary Further Advance is to be funded out of the proceeds of an advance under the Subordinated Loan Agreement for such purpose) provided that (a) there is a balance of zero on the Principal Deficiency Ledger on the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date (or, to the extent that there is not, before any such Discretionary Further Advance is made, a drawing is made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in an amount which, when credited to the Principal Deficiency Ledger, is sufficient to reduce to zero any such debit balance on the Principal Deficiency Ledger) and (b) the First Loss Fund is at least equal to the Required Amount on the immediately preceding Interest Payment Date (or, to the extent that it is not, before any such Discretionary Further Advance is made, a drawing is made under the Subordinated Loan Agreement in an amount which, when credited to the First Loss Ledger, is sufficient to replenish the First Loss Fund to the Required Amount), decide to make a Discretionary Further Advance on the security of the Property subject to the Mortgage on the request of a borrower. Any such Discretionary Further Advance may only be made if it is secured on the relevant Property owned by the borrower but subject to the Mortgage. In addition, the Issuer may make a Discretionary Further Advance to a borrower as part of its arrears and default procedures by capitalising certain outstanding arrears of interest payable by a borrower. The capitalisation of outstanding arrears constitutes a capitalisation for these purposes if the capitalised amount is added to the principal balance of the Mortgage and the relevant borrower’s arrears are discharged.

The Issuer will fund any Discretionary Further Advance out of its Available Redemption Funds and, where such Available Redemption Funds are insufficient, it will be entitled to request a further drawdown under the Subordinated Loan Agreement, although the Subordinated Lender shall be under no obligation to make available any such advance so requested. The Issuer is not entitled to agree to make any Discretionary Further Advance unless it can fund it out of Available Redemption Funds, or unless the Subordinated Lender has agreed, at its discretion, to make available an advance under the Subordinated Loan Agreement for such purpose.

In all cases where a Discretionary Further Advance is to be made, the Issuer may use principal moneys referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of Available Redemption Funds (see “Summary – Mandatory Redemption in Part” above).

If the Issuer does not wish, or is unable, to make a Discretionary Further Advance, PML may (but is not obliged to) make that further advance on the security of a second mortgage or standard security over the Property in question (postponed to the relevant Mortgage). Discretionary Further Advances may only be made on a Mortgage by the Issuer if PML’s lending criteria as far as applicable are satisfied at the relevant time subject to

such waivers as might be within the discretion of a reasonably prudent lender, as will be provided in the Administration Agreement.

Discretionary Further Advances (other than by way of capitalisation of arrears) will not be made or funded (except out of the proceeds of an advance under the Subordinated Loan Agreement for such purpose) if the sum of (i) all Discretionary Further Advances (other than by way of capitalisation of arrears) which have been made since the Closing Date or which are proposed to be made on or before the date on which the relevant Discretionary Further Advance is proposed to be made, (ii) all Mandatory Further Advances which have been made since the Closing Date or which are to be made on or before the date on which the relevant Discretionary Further Advance is proposed to be made which, in the case of each of sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) above, have been or are to be funded by the Issuer out of principal received or recovered or deemed to have been received or recovered in respect of the Mortgages and not out of the proceeds of any advance under the Subordinated Loan Agreement made or to be made for such purpose and (iii) all Mandatory Further Advances which may be required to be made after the making of the relevant Discretionary Further Advance would, on the date of the relevant Discretionary Further Advance, exceed a combined aggregate cumulative limit of £115,500,000.

No Discretionary Further Advance (other than by way of capitalisation of arrears) may be made to a borrower if PML or the Administrator has notice that the relevant borrower is in breach of the relevant Mortgage Conditions. No Discretionary Further Advance will be made by the Issuer, or by PML as agent for or otherwise on behalf of the Issuer, if the making of such Discretionary Further Advance will involve the Issuer in carrying on a regulated activity in the United Kingdom in breach of section 19 of FSMA.

Conversion of Mortgages

The Administrator may agree or elect to convert a Mortgage from an Interest-only Mortgage to a Repayment Mortgage (but not any other type of mortgage) or from a Repayment Mortgage to an Interest only Mortgage (but not any other type of mortgage). Save as aforesaid, the Administrator is not permitted to make a conversion to any other type of mortgage (or to any combination of such other types of mortgage other than a Repayment Mortgage) unless certain conditions, including the following, are first satisfied:

- (a) no Enforcement Notice or Protection Notice (as defined in the Deed of Charge) has been given by the Trustee which remains in effect at the date of the relevant conversion;
- (b) such conversion would not adversely affect the then current ratings of the Notes;
- (c) if, and to the extent that, Mortgages are converted into Mortgages which are Fixed Rate Mortgages or Capped Rate Mortgages, the Issuer having entered into Caps or other hedging arrangements on or before the date of the conversion (and (where appropriate) obtained related guarantees) in respect of the Converted Mortgages if not to do so would adversely affect the then current ratings of the Notes;
- (d) on the date of the relevant conversion, there having been no failure by PML to purchase any Mortgage which it is required to repurchase under the terms of the Mortgage Sale Agreement in the event of there being a breach of warranty in respect of that Mortgage;
- (e) no conversion must extend the final maturity date of the relevant Mortgage beyond May 2033, except for an aggregate principal amount of Mortgages up to a maximum of £16,500,000 which can have a final maturity of no later than September 2036; and
- (f) on the date of and immediately following the relevant conversion, PML's lending criteria are satisfied, so far as applicable, subject to such waivers as might be within the discretion of a reasonably prudent lender.

The Trustee will not make any investigation as to the manner in which any Converted Mortgages or Non-Verified Mortgages differ from the Standard and Non-Standard Mortgages purchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date, or on the date of such purchase of any Non-Verified Mortgages, or as to the compliance thereof with the criteria referred to herein.

Insurance

PFPLC will, on behalf of the Issuer, administer and maintain the arrangements for insurance in respect of, or in connection with, the Mortgages to which the Issuer is a party or in which the Issuer has an interest and will make claims on behalf of the Issuer under any such insurance policies when necessary.

Reinvestment of Income

The Transaction Account shall at all times be maintained with a bank either the long term unsecured and unguaranteed debt of which is rated AAA by Fitch, Aaa by Moody's and AAA by Standard & Poor's or whose

short term debt is rated at least F1 by Fitch, at least P-1 by Moody's and at least A-1 by Standard & Poor's or such that the then current ratings of the Class A Notes or, if no Class A Notes are outstanding, the Class B Notes would not be adversely affected and shall not be changed without the prior consent of the Trustee. If such bank ceases to satisfy the criteria mentioned above, the Administration Agreement will contain provisions requiring the Administrator to arrange for the transfer of the Transaction Account to another bank which does satisfy such criteria within 30 days of such occurrence (or such longer period as may be agreed to by the Trustee and the Rating Agencies).

Sums held to the credit of the Transaction Account to which payments of interest and repayments of principal in respect of Mortgages are to be credited and into and out of which all other payments to and by the Issuer, are to be made must be invested (a) in sterling denominated securities, bank accounts or other obligations of or rights against entities either the long term unsecured and unguaranteed debt of which is rated AAA by Fitch, Aaa by Moody's and AAA by Standard & Poor's or whose short term unsecured and unguaranteed debt is rated at least F1 by Fitch, at least P-1 by Moody's and at least A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or (b) in such other sterling denominated securities, bank accounts or other obligations as would not adversely affect the then current ratings of the Class A Notes or, if there are no Class A Notes outstanding, the Class B Notes provided that moneys invested in entities rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's may not be invested for a period of more than 30 days and such investments may not exceed 20% of the then aggregate GBP Equivalent Principal Amount Outstanding of the Notes and provided further that any moneys invested in entities rated F1 by Fitch may not be invested for a period of more than 30 days. Such investments and deposits must always mature on or before the next Quarterly Interest Payment Date or, if the Issuer will have insufficient available cash funds in the Revenue Ledger to make payments which are due and payable on the next Monthly Interest Payment Date, on that next Monthly Interest Payment Date and will be charged to the Trustee and form part of the security for the payment of principal and interest on the Notes. No investment shall be made unless such investment is an asset which a building society (as defined in the Building Societies Act 1986, as amended by the Building Societies Act 1997, if applicable) has power to acquire. In addition, funds of the Issuer must be invested in assets the acquisition of which would not prevent the Class A Notes, if they would otherwise do so, from carrying a Risk Asset Weighting of 50% or such percentage as may for the time being be generally applicable to mortgage backed securities or, if there is more than one Risk Asset Weighting percentage stipulated for mortgage backed securities, the lower thereof) under the capital adequacy rules for authorised institutions for the time being applied by the Financial Services Authority.

Until such time as the Notes are redeemed in full, an amount equal to the First Loss Fund must be invested in accordance with the criteria applicable to cash held in the Transaction Account specified above, save that the relevant short term debt rating by Fitch and by Standard & Poor's of the entity in which the investment or investments is or are made must, in such case, be at least F1+ by Fitch and at least A-1+ by Standard & Poor's.

Delegation by the Administrator

The Administrator may, in certain circumstances, with the consent of the Issuer and the Trustee, subcontract or delegate its obligations under the Administration Agreement. The Administrator may not subcontract or delegate all or substantially all of its obligations under the Administration Agreement if the then current ratings of the Notes would be adversely affected.

Termination of the appointment of the Administrator

The appointment of the Administrator can be terminated by the Trustee in the event of:

- (a) certain payment defaults by the Administrator;
- (b) default by the Administrator in the performance or observance of its covenants and obligations under the Administration Agreement, which in the opinion of the Trustee is materially prejudicial to the interests of the Class A Noteholders or, if the Class A Notes have been redeemed in full, the Class B Noteholders and (except where in the reasonable opinion of the Trustee, such default is incapable of remedy, when no such continuation and/or notice as is hereinafter mentioned will be required) such default continues unremedied for a period of 14 days after the earlier of the Administrator becoming aware of such default and receipt by the Administrator of written notice from the Trustee requiring the same to be remedied. If the relevant default occurs as a result of a default by any person to whom the Administrator has sub-contracted or delegated part of its obligations under the Administration Agreement such default shall not result in the termination of the appointment of the Administrator if within such 14-day period the Administrator terminates the relevant sub-contracting or delegation arrangements and takes such steps as the Trustee may reasonably specify to remedy such default or to indemnify the Issuer against the consequences of such default;
- (c) an order being made or an effective resolution being passed for winding up the Administrator;

- (d) the Administrator ceasing or threatening to cease to carry on its business or a substantial part of its business or stopping payment or threatening to stop payment of its debts or the Administrator being deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d) of the Insolvency Act 1986 (as that section may be amended) or becoming unable to pay its debts as they fall due or the value of its assets falling to less than the amount of its liabilities (taking into account for both these purposes its contingent and prospective liabilities) or otherwise becoming insolvent; or
- (e) proceedings being initiated against the Administrator under any applicable liquidation, administration, insolvency, composition, reorganisation (other than a reorganisation the terms of which have been approved by the Trustee and where the Administrator is solvent) or other similar laws, save where such proceedings are being contested in good faith by the Administrator, or an administrative or other receiver, administrator or other similar official is appointed in relation to the Administrator or in relation to the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the Administrator or an encumbrancer shall take possession of the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the Administrator, or a distress, execution, diligence or other process shall be levied or enforced upon or sued out against the whole or any substantial part of the undertaking or assets of the Administrator and in any of the foregoing cases it shall not be discharged within 15 days; or if the Administrator shall initiate or consent to judicial proceedings relating to itself under any applicable liquidation, administration, insolvency, composition, reorganisation or other similar laws or shall make a conveyance or assignment for the benefit of its creditors generally.

In addition PFPLC's appointment will, unless PFPLC, the Trustee and the Issuer agree otherwise, be terminated with immediate effect if at any time PFPLC does not have any authorisation under FSMA which it is required to have in order to enable it to perform the services which it is to agree in the Administration Agreement to perform without it or the Issuer carrying on a regulated activity in the United Kingdom in breach of section 19 of FSMA in circumstances where the Issuer is not itself so authorised and is not exempt from being so authorised.

The Administration Agreement may also be terminated upon the expiry of not less than 12 months' notice of termination given by the Administrator to each of the Issuer and the Trustee, if:

- (a) the Trustee and the Substitute Administrator consent in writing;
- (b) a substitute administrator (which can include the Substitute Administrator) is appointed;
- (c) such substitute administrator has experience of administering mortgages of residential property in England and Wales and Scotland and (if other than the Substitute Administrator) is approved by the Trustee; and
- (d) the then current ratings of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes by the Rating Agencies are not affected as a result of such termination unless otherwise agreed by an extraordinary resolution of the Class A Noteholders or the Class B Noteholders respectively.

If the Trustee is unable to appoint a substitute administrator, the Substitute Administrator has agreed under the Substitute Administrator Agreement that it will act as such substitute administrator pursuant to, and in accordance with, the terms of the Substitute Administrator Agreement.

Administration Fee

The Administration Agreement will make provision for payments to be made to the Administrator. The Issuer will pay to PFPLC as Administrator an administration fee of not more than 0.30% (inclusive of VAT) per annum on the aggregate interest charging balances of the outstanding Mortgages at the beginning of each Collection Period which will be due quarterly in arrear on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date. A higher fee at a rate agreed by the Trustee (but which does not exceed the rate then commonly charged by providers of mortgage administration services) may be payable to any substitute administrator appointed following termination of PFPLC's appointment. If no substitute administrator can be found, the Substitute Administrator will act as Administrator receiving a fee at a rate of 0.30% (exclusive of VAT) per annum on the aggregate interest charging balances of the outstanding Mortgages at the beginning of each Collection Period which will be due quarterly in arrear on each Quarterly Interest Payment Date. If the Substitute Administrator is required to act as Administrator, it will exercise such discretion as would be exercised by it if it were the mortgagee and beneficial owner of the Mortgages.

PML will be entitled to receive from the Issuer for its own account any commissions due to it from insurers out of premiums paid by borrowers as a result of it having placed buildings insurance in relation to the Mortgages with such insurers.

The administration fee and all costs and expenses of the Administrator (including of any substitute administrator and of the Substitute Administrator under the Substitute Administrator Agreement) and the aforesaid commissions are to be paid in priority to payments due on the Notes. This order of priority has been agreed with a view to procuring the continuing performance by the Administrator of its duties in relation to the Issuer, the Mortgages and the Notes.

Redemption

Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator will be responsible for handling the procedures connected with the redemption of Mortgages. In order to enable the Administrator to do this, the Trustee and the Issuer will be required to execute powers of attorney in favour of the Administrator which will enable it to discharge the Mortgages from the security created over them in favour of the Trustee under the Deed of Charge, without reference to the Trustee or the Issuer.

UNITED KINGDOM TAXATION

The comments below are of a general nature and are based on the Issuer's understanding of current United Kingdom tax law and Inland Revenue practice as at the date of this Offering Circular. They are not exhaustive. They relate only to the position of persons who are the absolute beneficial owners of their Notes and may not apply to certain classes of person such as dealers. Prospective Noteholders who are in any doubt as to their tax position or who may be subject to tax in a jurisdiction outside the United Kingdom should consult their professional advisers. Also see "Special Considerations – Matters relating to the European Union" above in relation to disclosure of information in connection with tax.

1. As the Class A1 Notes have a maturity of less than one year, there will be no United Kingdom withholding tax in relation to interest payments on such Notes. There will be no United Kingdom withholding tax in relation to interest payments on the other Notes while such Notes continue to be listed on the Official List of the U.K. Listing Authority and admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange.
2. Persons in the United Kingdom paying interest to or receiving interest on behalf of another person may be required to provide certain information to the United Kingdom Inland Revenue regarding the identity of the payee or person entitled to the interest and, in certain circumstances, such information may be exchanged with tax authorities in other countries.
3. The interest on the Notes will have a United Kingdom source and, accordingly, subject as set out below, may be chargeable to United Kingdom tax by direct assessment. However, interest received without deduction or withholding is not chargeable to United Kingdom tax in the hands of a Noteholder who is not resident for tax purposes in the United Kingdom unless the Noteholder carries on a trade, profession or vocation in the United Kingdom through a branch, agency or permanent establishment in the United Kingdom in connection with which the interest is received or to which the Notes are attributable. There are certain exceptions for income received by specified categories of agent (such as some brokers and investment managers).
4. If interest on the Notes were to be paid after deduction of United Kingdom income tax, the terms and conditions of the Notes do not provide for any additional payments to be made in this or any other circumstance. Noteholders who are not resident in the United Kingdom may be able to recover all or part of the tax deducted if there is an appropriate provision in an applicable double taxation treaty.
5. A Noteholder within the charge to United Kingdom corporation tax in respect of a Note (including a Noteholder so chargeable in relation to a branch, agency or permanent establishment in the United Kingdom) will, generally, be liable to corporation tax as income on any profits (and obtain relief for permitted losses) on the Notes. Any such profits (including interest) or permitted losses on the Notes will generally be chargeable by reference to accounting periods of the company in accordance with an authorised accounting method. For such Noteholders, the provisions described in paragraphs 6, 7 and 8 below will not apply to such a Note.
6. A Noteholder (other than a Noteholder within the charge to corporation tax in respect of the relevant Note) who is subject to United Kingdom income tax will generally be subject to income tax on interest arising in respect of the Notes on a receipts basis. On a disposal of Notes a Noteholder may be chargeable to United Kingdom tax on income on an amount treated (by rules known as the accrued income scheme contained in Chapter II of Part XVII of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988) as representing accrued interest.

In the case of a disposal of Class A1 Notes this will be in respect of any interest that has accrued since the last Monthly Interest Payment Date. A purchaser of Class A1 Notes will be entitled to relief of the same amount.

In the case of disposal of other Notes the amount treated as accrued interest will be determined by the Inland Revenue on a just and reasonable basis. A purchaser of such Notes will not be entitled to any allowance under the accrued income scheme to set against any deemed or actual interest it receives in respect of those Notes.

If for any reason any interest due on an Interest Payment Date is not paid and a Note is subsequently disposed of with the right to receive accrued interest, special rules may apply for the purposes of the accrued income scheme.

7. The GBP Notes will constitute "qualifying corporate bonds" within the meaning of section 117 of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992. Accordingly, neither a chargeable gain nor an allowable loss will arise on a disposal or redemption of the GBP Notes for the purposes of United Kingdom taxation of chargeable gains.

8. The EUR Notes and USD Notes will not constitute “qualifying corporate bonds” within the meaning of section 117 of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992. Accordingly, a chargeable gain or an allowable loss may arise on a disposal or redemption of the EUR Notes or the USD Notes for the purposes of United Kingdom taxation of chargeable gains.
9. No United Kingdom stamp duty or stamp duty reserve tax is payable on the issue of the Global Notes or on the issue of a Note in definitive form.

MATERIAL UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX MATTERS

General

The following section summarises material United States federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Class A1 Notes, Class A2a Notes, and the Class B1a Notes (the “**Relevant USD Notes**”) that may be relevant to a beneficial owner of a Relevant USD Note that is a “United States person” (as defined later in this section) or that otherwise is subject to U.S. federal income taxation on a net income basis in respect of a Relevant USD Note (any such United States person or holder, a “**U.S. holder**”). In general, the summary assumes that a holder acquires a Relevant USD Note at original issuance at its issue price (generally, the first price at which a substantial amount of substantially similar Relevant USD Notes are sold for money, excluding sales to bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organisations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents, or wholesalers) and holds such Note as a capital asset. It does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to purchase the Relevant USD Notes. In particular, it does not discuss special tax considerations that may apply to certain types of taxpayers, including dealers in stocks, securities or notional principal contracts; traders in securities electing to mark to market; insurance companies; tax-exempt organisations; banks, savings and loan associations and similar financial institutions; taxpayers whose functional currency is other than the U.S. dollar; taxpayers that hold a Relevant USD Note as part of a hedge or straddle or a conversion transaction, within the meaning of section 1258 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**U.S. Revenue Code**”); and subsequent purchasers of Relevant USD Notes. In addition, this summary does not describe any tax consequences arising under the laws of any taxing jurisdiction other than the U.S. federal government. For purposes of this summary the term “Class A1 Notes” does not include the Class A1R Notes.

This summary is based on the U.S. federal income tax laws, regulations, rulings and decisions in effect or available as of the date of this prospectus. All of the foregoing are subject to change, and any change may apply retroactively and could affect the continued validity of this summary.

The following summary assumes that the Issuer, PFPLC and the Trustee, in its capacity as trustee for the Noteholders, will conduct their affairs as described in this Offering Circular and in accordance with assumptions made by, and representations made to, counsel.

Sidley Austin Brown & Wood LLP, U.S. tax advisers to the Issuer (“**U.S. tax counsel**”), has prepared and reviewed this summary of material U.S. federal income tax consequences. U.S. tax counsel is of the opinion that the Issuer will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax as a result of its contemplated activities. U.S. tax counsel is also of the opinion that, although there is no authority on the treatment of instruments substantially similar to the Relevant USD Notes, and while not free from doubt, the Relevant USD Notes will be treated as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Except as described in the two preceding sentences (and set forth in the corresponding opinions), U.S. tax counsel will render no opinions relating to the parties to the transaction and the Notes (including the Class A1R Notes).

An opinion of U.S. tax counsel is not binding on the United States Internal Revenue Service (the “**IRS**”) or the courts, and no rulings will be sought from the IRS on any of the issues discussed in this section. **Accordingly, the Issuer suggests that persons considering the purchase of Relevant USD Notes consult their own tax advisers as to the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Relevant USD Notes, including the possible application of federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other tax laws, and other U.S. tax issues affecting the transaction.**

As used in this section the term “**United States person**” means (a) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (b) an entity treated as a corporation or partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is organised or created under the law of the United States, a State thereof, or the District of Columbia, (c) any estate the income of which is subject to taxation in the United States regardless of source, and (d) any trust if a court within the United States is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or the trust was in existence on 20 August 1996 and is eligible to elect, and has made a valid election, to be treated as a United States person despite not meeting those requirements.

Tax status of the Issuer, PFPLC and the Trustee, in its capacity as trustee for the Noteholders

Under the transaction documents, each of the Issuer, PFPLC and the Trustee, in its capacity as trustee for the Noteholders, has covenanted (a) not to engage in any activities in the United States (directly or through agents), (b) not to derive any income from sources within the United States as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles, and (c) not to hold any mortgaged property if doing so would cause it to be engaged or deemed to be engaged in a trade or business within the United States as determined under U.S. federal income

tax principles. U.S. tax counsel is of the opinion that, assuming compliance with the transaction documents, none of the Issuer, PFPLC and the Trustee, in its capacity as trustee for the Noteholders, will be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

No elections will be made to treat the Issuer, PFPLC and the Trustee, in its capacity as trustee for the Noteholders, or any of their assets as a REMIC or a FASIT (two types of securitisation vehicles having special tax status under the U.S. Revenue Code).

Characterisation of the Relevant USD Notes

The Issuer intends to treat the Relevant USD Notes as indebtedness of the Issuer for all purposes, including U.S. federal income tax purposes. Although there is no authority regarding the treatment of instruments that are substantially similar to the Relevant USD Notes, and while not free from doubt, it is the opinion of U.S. tax counsel that the Relevant USD Notes will be treated as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The discussion in the next section assumes this result. By their purchase of the Relevant USD Notes, the respective Noteholders will be deemed to have agreed to treat such Relevant USD Notes as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes, including for any U.S. tax reporting requirements. In general, the characterisation of an instrument for U.S. federal income tax purposes as debt or equity by its issuer as of the time of issuance is binding on a holder (but not the IRS), unless the holder takes an inconsistent position and discloses such position in its U.S. tax return.

The Relevant USD Notes will not be qualifying real property mortgage loans in the hands of domestic savings and loan associations, real estate investment trusts, or REMICs under sections 7701(a)(19)(C), 856(c) or 860G(a)(3) of the U.S. Revenue Code, respectively.

Taxation of U.S. holders of the Relevant USD Notes

Original Issue Discount (“OID”)

Except for interest on the Class A1 Notes, the Issuer intends to treat interest on the Relevant USD Notes as “qualified stated interest” under United States Treasury regulations relating to original issue discount (hereafter the “**OID regulations**”). As a consequence, discount on the Relevant USD Notes (other than the Class A1 Notes) arising from an issuance at less than par will only be required to be accrued under the OID regulations if such discount exceeds a statutorily defined *de minimis* amount. Qualified stated interest, which generally must be unconditionally payable at least annually, is taxed under a holder’s normal method of accounting. *De minimis* OID is included in income on a *pro rata* basis as principal payments are made on such Relevant USD Notes. It is possible that interest on such Relevant USD Notes (other than the Class A1 Notes) could be treated as OID because such interest is subject to deferral in certain limited circumstances. Assuming that the interest paid on the Relevant USD Notes is treated as qualified stated interest, it is expected that the Relevant USD Notes (other than the Class A1 Notes) will not be issued with more than the statutory *de minimis* amount of OID.

A U.S. holder of a Relevant USD Note (other than the Class A1 Notes) issued with OID must include OID in income over the term of such Relevant USD Note under a constant yield method that takes into account the compounding of interest. In addition, Section 1272(a)(6) of the U.S. Revenue Code provides special rules applicable to certain debt instruments with OID if prepayments under such debt instruments may be accelerated by reason of prepayments of other obligations securing such debt instruments. Regulations have not been issued under that section. Generally, under Section 1276(a)(6) and the applicable legislative history, OID is calculated and accrued using prepayment assumptions where payments on a debt instrument may be accelerated by reason of prepayments of other obligations securing such debt instrument. Moreover, the legislative history to the provisions provides that the same prepayment assumptions used to price a debt instrument be used to calculate OID, as well as to accrue market discount and amortise premium. Here, the schedule of distributions likely should be determined in accordance with a sequential redemption of the Relevant USD Notes (as more fully described in “Terms and Conditions of the Notes – 5. Redemption and Purchase” above) using a standard prepayment assumption with respect to the mortgage loans and assuming that the Class A1R Notes are issued to retire the outstanding Class A1 Notes on the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2004 and that the other Relevant USD Notes are retired on or before the Interest Payment Date falling in September 2007. No representation is made that the mortgage loans will pay on the basis of such prepayment assumptions or in accordance with any other prepayment scenario. The Issuer suggests that persons considering the purchase of Relevant USD Notes consult their own tax advisers as to the computation of OID on the Relevant USD Notes.

The Class A1 Notes will likely be treated as bearing OID for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In general, U.S. holders who report income for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the accrual method are required to accrue OID on short-term obligations, such as the Class A1 Notes, on a straight-line basis unless an election is made to accrue OID under a constant yield method (based on daily compounding). A U.S. holder who is an individual or other cash method holder is not required to accrue such OID unless such holder elects to do so. If such an election is not made, any gain recognised by such holder on the sale, exchange or maturity of the Class

A1 Notes will be ordinary income to the extent of the holder's ratable share of OID on a straight-line basis, or upon election under the constant yield method (based on daily compounding), through the date of sale, exchange or maturity. In addition, if such an election is not made, a U.S. holder will be required to defer deductions for any interest paid on any indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry a Class A1 Note. Prospective owners of the Class A1 Notes should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of electing to accrue OID under a constant yield method because such election applies to all short-term obligations of such owner with a maturity of one year or less that are acquired on or after the first day of the first taxable year to which the election applies, and such election may not be revoked without consent of the IRS.

As an alternative to the above treatments, U.S. holders may elect to include in gross income all interest with respect to the Relevant USD Notes, including stated interest, acquisition discount, OID, *de minimis* OID, market discount, *de minimis* market discount, and unstated interest, as adjusted by any amortisable bond premium or acquisition premium, using the constant yield method described above.

Sales and Retirement

In general, a U.S. holder of a Relevant USD Note will have a basis in such note equal to the cost of the note to such holder, and reduced by any payments thereon other than payments of stated interest. Upon a sale or exchange of the note, a U.S. holder will generally recognise gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realised (less any accrued interest, which would be taxable as such) and the holder's tax basis in the note. Such gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. holder has held the note for more than one year at the time of disposition. In certain circumstances, U.S. holders that are individuals may be entitled to preferential treatment for net long-term capital gains. The ability of U.S. holders to offset capital losses against ordinary income is limited.

Alternative Characterisation of the Relevant USD Notes

The proper characterisation of the arrangement involving the Issuer and the holders of the Relevant USD Notes is not clear because there is no authority on transactions comparable to that contemplated herein. The Issuer intends to treat the Relevant USD Notes as debt of the Issuer for all U.S. federal income tax purposes. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the potential impact of an alternative characterisation of the Relevant USD Notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

One possible alternative characterisation is that the IRS could assert that the Class B1a Notes or any other class of notes should be treated as equity in the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the Class B1a Notes or any other class of notes were treated as equity, U.S. holders of such notes would be treated as owning equity in a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC") which, depending on the level of ownership of such U.S. holder and certain other factors, might also constitute an interest in a controlled foreign corporation for such U.S. holder. This would have certain timing and character consequences for U.S. holders and could require certain elections and disclosures that would need to be made shortly after acquisition to avoid potentially adverse U.S. tax consequences.

If the Issuer was treated as a PFIC, unless a United States person makes a "QEF election" or "mark to market election", such person will be subject to a special tax regime (i) in respect of gains realised on the sale or other disposition of its Relevant USD Notes, and (ii) in respect of distributions on its Relevant USD Notes held for more than one taxable year to the extent those distributions constitute "excess distributions". The Issuer does not intend to provide information that would enable a holder of a Relevant USD Note to make the QEF election. The mark-to-market election will be available during periods in which the Relevant USD Notes are traded on a qualifying exchange or market. Although not free from doubt, the PFIC rules should not apply to gain realised in respect of any Relevant USD Notes disposed of during the same taxable year in which such Relevant USD Notes are acquired. An excess distribution generally includes dividends or other distributions received from a PFIC in any taxable year to the extent the amount of such distributions exceeds 125% of the average distributions for the three preceding years (or, if shorter, the investor's holding period). Because the Relevant USD Notes pay interest at a floating rate, it is possible that a United States person will receive "excess distributions" as a result of fluctuations in the rate of LIBOR over the term of the Relevant USD Notes. In general, under the PFIC rules, a United States person will be required to allocate such excess distributions and any gain realised on a sale of its Relevant USD Notes to each day during the such person's holding period for the Relevant USD Notes, and will be taxable at the highest rate of taxation applicable to the Relevant USD Notes for the year to which the excess distribution or gain is allocable (without regard to the such person's other items of income and loss for such taxable year) (the "deferred tax"). The deferred tax (other than the tax on amounts allocable to the year of disposition or receipt of the distribution) will then be increased by an interest charge computed by reference to the rate generally applicable to underpayments of tax (which interest charge generally will be non-deductible interest expense for individual taxpayers).

Backup withholding

Backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax may apply to payments made in respect of the Notes to registered owners who are not “exempt recipients” and who fail to provide certain identifying information (such as the registered owner’s taxpayer identification number) in the required manner. Generally, individuals are not exempt recipients, whereas corporations and certain other entities generally are exempt recipients. Payments made in respect of the Relevant USD Notes to a United States person will be reported to the IRS, unless such person is an exempt recipient or establishes an exemption. With respect to non-United States persons investing in the Relevant USD Notes, to ensure they qualify for an exemption, the paying agent will require such beneficial holder to provide a statement from the individual or corporation that:

- (a) is signed under penalties of perjury by the beneficial owner of the note,
- (b) certifies that such owner is not a United States person, and
- (c) provides the beneficial owner’s name and address.

Generally, this statement is made on an IRS Form W-8BEN (“**W-8BEN**”), which is effective for the remainder of the year of signature plus three full calendar years unless a change in circumstances makes any information on the form incorrect. The Noteholder must inform the paying agent within 30 days of such change and furnish a new W-8BEN. A Noteholder that is not an individual or an entity treated as corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes or that is not holding the notes on its own behalf may have substantially increased reporting requirements. For example, a non-U.S. partnership or non-U.S. trust generally must provide the certification from each of its partners or beneficiaries along with certain additional information. Certain securities clearing organisations, and other entities who are not beneficial owners, may be able to provide a signed statement to the paying agent. However, in such case, the signed statement may require a copy of the beneficial owner’s W-8BEN (or the substitute form).

In addition, upon the sale of a note to (or through) a broker, the broker must report the sale and backup withholding on the entire purchase price, unless (i) the broker determines that the seller is a corporation or other exempt recipient, (ii) the seller certifies (as described above) that such seller is a non-United States person and certain other conditions are met or (iii) the broker has the taxpayer identification number of the recipient properly certified as correct.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules from a payment to a beneficial owner would be allowed as a refund or a credit against such beneficial owner’s U.S. federal income tax provided the required information is furnished to the IRS.

Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the foregoing withholding tax requirements.

The U.S. federal income tax discussion set forth above is included for general information only and may not be applicable depending upon a Noteholder’s particular situation. Holders of Relevant USD Notes should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the tax consequences to them of the ownership and disposition of USD Notes, including the tax consequences under federal, state, local, foreign and other tax laws and the possible effects of changes in U.S. federal and other tax laws.

SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

Barclays Bank PLC and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc (together the “**Lead Managers**”), Deutsche Bank AG, London, HSBC Bank plc, ING Belgium S.A./N.V., J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd. and Société Générale, London Branch (together (including the Lead Managers) the “**Managers**”) have, pursuant to a subscription agreement dated on or about 9 October 2003 (to which PFPLC and PML are also party) (the “**Managers’ Subscription Agreement**”) jointly and severally agreed, subject to certain conditions, to subscribe for the following classes of Notes (the “**Distribution Notes**”) in each case at the issue price indicated in the following table (in each case being a percentage of the Initial Principal Amount of the relevant class of Distribution Notes):

<i>Class of Notes</i>	<i>Issue price</i>	<i>Commission rate</i>
Class A1	100%	0.125%
Class A2a	100%	0.125%
Class A2b	100%	0.125%
Class A2c	100%	0.125%
Class B1a	100%	0.125%
Class B1b	100%	0.125%
Class B1c	100%	0.125%

The Issuer has agreed to reimburse the Managers for certain of their expenses in connection with the issue of the Distribution Notes. The Managers’ Subscription Agreement entitles the Managers to terminate such agreement in certain circumstances prior to payment to the Issuer. The Issuer has agreed to indemnify the Managers against certain liabilities in connection with the offer and sale of the Distribution Notes. The Issuer has agreed to pay the Managers a combined selling, management and underwriting commission in respect of each class of Distribution Notes at the rate indicated in the above table (in each case being a percentage of the Initial Principal Amount of the relevant class of Distribution Notes). The Issuer gives certain representations and warranties and undertakings to the Managers in the Managers’ Subscription Agreement. The Managers’ Subscription Agreement is subject to a number of conditions and may be terminated by the Managers in certain circumstances prior to payment for the Distribution Notes to the Issuer.

The Class A1R Subscriber has pursuant to the Class A1R Subscription Agreement agreed to purchase the Class A1R Notes directly from the Issuer partly paid at the issue price of 100 per cent. of their Initial Principal Amount (see “Summary – The Class A1R Notes; Redemption of the Class A1 Notes”). The Issuer gives certain representations and warranties and undertakings to the Class A1R Subscriber in the Class A1R Subscription Agreement. The Class A1R Subscription Agreement is subject to a number of conditions and may be terminated by the Class A1R Subscriber in certain circumstances prior to payment for the Class A1R Notes to the Issuer.

In this Offering Circular the Managers and the Class A1R Subscriber are each referred to as a “**Subscriber**”.

United States of America

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person, except, with respect to the USD Notes and the Class A1R Notes only, to a person that is a Qualified Institutional Buyer in reliance on Rule 144A or in the case of the initial sale of such Note in reliance on Section 4(2) of the Securities Act or another applicable exemption from registration under the Securities Act and the Issuer has not been and will not be registered under the Investment Company Act. The USD Notes may only be offered, sold, resold, delivered or transferred outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in reliance on Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S. The GBP Notes (other than the Class A1R Notes) and EUR Notes may only be offered, sold, resold, delivered or transferred outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in reliance on Rule 903 or 904 of Regulation S.

- (a) In connection with sales outside the United States, each Manager has agreed under the Managers’ Subscription Agreement in relation to the Distribution Notes that, except for sales in accordance with the preceding paragraph, it will not offer, sell or deliver the Distribution Notes to, or for the account or benefit of U.S. persons (1) as part of such Manager’s distribution of the Distribution Notes at any time or (2) otherwise during the Distribution Compliance Period, and, accordingly, that neither it, its affiliates nor any person acting on their behalf has engaged or will engage in any directed selling efforts (within the meaning of Regulation S) with respect to the Distribution Notes and it and its affiliates and any person acting on its or their behalf has complied with and will comply with the offering restriction requirements of Regulation S under the Securities Act to the extent applicable.
- (b) Each Manager has agreed under the Managers’ Subscription Agreement in relation to the Distribution Notes that, at or prior to confirmation of sales of the Distribution Notes, it will have sent to each distributor,

dealer or other person to which it sells any of the Distribution Notes during the Distribution Compliance Period a confirmation or other notice setting forth the restrictions on offers and sales of the Distribution Notes within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons. In addition, until the end of the Distribution Compliance Period, the offer or sale of any Notes within the United States by a distributor, dealer or other person that is not participating in the offering may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act if such offer or sale is made otherwise than in accordance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act.

- (c) The Managers' Subscription Agreement will provide that the relevant Manager, through its U.S. registered broker-dealer affiliates, may arrange for the offer and resale of the Distribution Notes which are USD Notes in the United States (but not of the GBP Notes and the EUR Notes) to persons that are Qualified Institutional Buyers in transactions made in compliance with Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Each Manager under the Managers' Subscription Agreement has agreed in relation to the Distribution Notes which are USD Notes that neither it, nor its affiliates, nor any persons acting on its or their behalf, have engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (as those terms are used in Regulation D under the Securities Act) in connection with the offer and sale of those USD Notes in the United States.
- (d) Each Manager will represent in the Managers' Subscription Agreement in relation to the Distribution Notes that within the United States it (1) has only sold and will only sell the Distribution Notes which are USD Notes to persons (including other dealers) that are Qualified Institutional Buyers in the form of an interest in the Global Rule 144A Note that is set out in the Trust Deed, and (2) has not sold Distribution Notes, if any, which are GBP Notes or EUR Notes.
- (e) Each Manager has agreed under the Managers' Subscription Agreement that, in connection with each sale of the Distribution Notes which are USD Notes to a Qualified Institutional Buyer, it has taken or will take reasonable steps to ensure that the purchaser is aware that those USD Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and that transfers of the USD Notes are restricted as set forth in the Trust Deed. Any offer or sale of the USD Notes will be made by broker-dealers, including affiliates of the Managers, who are registered as broker-dealers under the Exchange Act. The Managers may allow a concession, not in excess of the selling concession, to certain brokers or dealers.

The Issuer and each Manager will extend to each prospective investor the opportunity, prior to the consummation of the sale of the Distribution Notes, to ask questions of, and receive answers from, the Issuer concerning the Distribution Notes and the terms and conditions of the offering and to obtain additional information it may consider necessary in making an informed investment decision and any information in order to verify the accuracy of the information set forth in this Offering Circular, to the extent the Issuer and/or that Manager, as applicable, possesses the same. Requests for such additional information may be directed to the Directors.

United Kingdom

Under the Managers' Subscription Agreement each Manager has further represented to and agreed with the Issuer in relation to the Distribution Notes that:

- (a) in relation to Distribution Notes which have a maturity of one year or more, they have not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any of the Distribution Notes to persons in the United Kingdom prior to admission of the Distribution Notes to listing in accordance with Part VI of FSMA, except to persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their business or otherwise in circumstances which have not resulted and will not result in an offer to the public in the United Kingdom within the meaning of the Public Offers of Securities Regulations 1995 (as amended) or FSMA;
- (b) in relation to any Distribution Notes which have a maturity of less than one year, (i) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business and (ii) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any of the Distribution Notes other than to persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses or who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses where the issue of the Distribution Notes would otherwise constitute a contravention of Section 19 of FSMA by the Issuer;
- (c) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Distribution Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom; and

- (d) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Distribution Notes in circumstances in which section 21(1) of FSMA does not apply to the Issuer.

General

Other than admission of the Notes to the Official List and to trading no action is being taken to permit a public offering of the Notes, or possession or distribution of the Offering Circular or other material relating to the Notes, in any country or jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required.

This Offering Circular does not constitute, and may not be used for the purpose of, an offer or solicitation in or from any country or jurisdiction where such an offer or solicitation is not authorised. Each Manager has agreed under the Managers' Subscription Agreement in relation to the Distribution Notes has undertaken not to offer or sell, directly or indirectly, the Distribution Notes, or to distribute or publish this Offering Circular, advertisement or any other material relating to the Distribution Notes, in or from any country or jurisdiction except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations.

Each Subscriber may hold notes issued by other subsidiaries of PGC in connection with other securitisation transactions.

Barclays Bank PLC, one of the Lead Managers, is also the managing and administrative agent of the Class A1R Subscriber as well as one of the initial Sheffield Liquidity Providers. The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one of the Lead Managers, is also one of the initial Sheffield Liquidity Providers. JPMorgan Chase Bank, which is acting as the Basis Hedge Provider, is an affiliate of J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., one of the Managers in respect of the Distribution Notes.

GENERAL INFORMATION

It is expected that listing of the Notes to the Official List of the U.K. Listing Authority will be granted on 15 October 2003 and that the Notes will be admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange on or around 15 October 2003, subject only to the issue of the Global Notes. Prior to the official listing, however, dealings in the Notes will be permitted by the London Stock Exchange in accordance with its rules. The listing of the Notes will be cancelled if the Global Notes are not issued.

The Notes sold in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S and represented by the Global Reg S Notes have been accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and the Notes sold in reliance on Rule 144A (or in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act) and represented by the Global Rule 144A Notes have been accepted for clearance by DTC. The table below lists the CUSIP Numbers, Common Codes and the International Securities Identification Numbers (“ISIN”) for the Notes.

	<i>Common Code</i>	<i>ISIN</i>	<i>CUSIP Number</i>
Global A1 Rule 144A Note	—	US69912FAA66	69912FAA6
Global A1 Reg S Note	017669745	XS0176697455	—
Global A1R Rule 144A Note	—	US69912FAB40	69912FAB4
Global A1R Reg S Note	017669788	XS0176697885	—
Global A2a Rule 144A Note	—	US69912FAC23	69912FAC2
Global A2a Reg S Note	017669800	XS0176698008	—
Global A2b Reg S Note	017669842	XS0176698420	—
Global A2c Reg S Note	017669885	XS0176698859	—
Global B1a Rule 144A Note	—	US69912FAF53	69912FAF5
Global B1a Reg S Note	017669915	XS0176699154	—
Global B1b Reg S Note	017669940	XS0176699402	—
Global B1c Reg S Note	017669974	XS0176699741	—

Transactions will normally be effected for settlement in sterling for delivery on the third calendar day after the date of the transaction.

Deloitte & Touche LLP have given and not withdrawn their written consent to the inclusion of their report in the Offering Circular and have authorised the contents of that part of the Offering Circular which contains their report on the Issuer and references to their name included herein in the form and context in which they appear for the purposes of regulation 6(1)(e) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Official Listing of Securities) Regulations 2001.

Sidley Austin Brown & Wood LLP, New York have given and not withdrawn their written consent to the inclusion of the reference to their advice to the Issuer in the Offering Circular and have authorised the contents of those parts of the Offering Circular which summarises that advice to the Issuer and references to their name included herein in the form and context in which they appear for the purposes of regulation 6(1)(e) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Official Listing of Securities) Regulations 2001.

So long as the Notes are listed on the Official List of the U.K. Listing Authority and admitted to trading on the London Stock Exchange the most recently published audited annual accounts of the Issuer from time to time shall be available at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent in London. The Issuer does not intend to publish interim accounts from the date hereof.

Since 16 August 2002, being the date of incorporation of the Issuer, there has been no material adverse change in the financial position or prospects of the Issuer and no significant change in the trading or (save as disclosed under “The Issuer – Capitalisation and indebtedness” above) financial position of the Issuer.

The Issuer is not, nor has it been, involved in any legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Issuer is aware) which may have, or have had during the twelve months preceding the date of this Offering Circular, a significant effect on the financial position of the Issuer or the group of companies of which the Issuer is a member.

The Class A1R Subscriber is not, nor has it been, involved in any legal or arbitration proceedings (including any such proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Class A1R Subscriber is aware) which may have, or have had during the twelve months preceding the date of this Offering Circular, a significant effect on the financial position of the Class A1R Subscriber.

The address of PML is St. Catherine’s Court, Herbert Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QE.

The financial information included on pages 89 to 91 of this document does not constitute statutory accounts within the meaning of section 240 of the Companies Act 1985.

Copies of the following documents may be inspected during normal business hours on any weekday (excluding Saturdays and public holidays) at the offices of Sidley Austin Brown & Wood, 1 Threadneedle Street, London EC2R 8AW during the period of fourteen days from the date of this Offering Circular:

- (a) the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer;
- (b) a copy of the Managers' Subscription Agreement and the Class A1R Subscription Agreement;
- (c) drafts (subject to modification) of the Trust Deed to constitute the Notes (including the forms of the Global Notes and Definitive Notes), the Mortgage Sale Agreement, the Administration Agreement, the Substitute Administrator Agreement, the Deed of Charge, the Scottish Declaration of Trust, the Agency Agreement, the Exchange Rate Agency Agreement, the Collection Account Declaration of Trust, each Currency Swap Agreement, the Basis Hedge Agreement, the Subordinated Loan Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Services Letter, the VAT Declaration of Trust, the POPLC Deed and the Post Enforcement Call Option Deed;
- (d) the accountants' report on the Issuer prepared by Deloitte & Touche LLP, the text of which is set out on pages 89 to 91; and
- (e) a copy of the summary set out in "Material United States Federal Income Tax Matters" above.

[Intentionally left blank]

GLOSSARY

The following terms used in this Offering Circular are defined on the page number specified below:

€	3	Deed of Variations	96
\$	3	Deferred Interest	64
£	3	Definitive Note.....	53, 60
accredited investor	58	Determination Event	17, 72
Additional Amounts.....	88	Discretionary Further Advance.....	24
Additional Interest	64, 65	Disputes.....	82
Additional Subordinated Lenders	33	Distribution Compliance Period.....	55
Administration Agreement	25	Distribution Notes	124
Administrator.....	8, 63	dollars.....	3
Agency Agreement	52	DTC	30, 49, 59
Amendment Regulations.....	40	Enforcement Notice	78
Arrears Mortgages	22	Enforcement Priority of Payments.....	61
Authorised Investment.....	29	English Mortgages	22, 95
Available Redemption Funds.....	18, 71	English Properties	22, 95
Base Rate Tracker Mortgage	96	ERISA	56, 57
Basic Terms Modification	80	EU	42
Basis Hedge Agreement.....	28	EUR	3
Basis Hedge Provider.....	28	EUR Notes	1, 49, 60
Benefit Plan	56	EURIBOR	1, 10
Block Policy.....	103	euro	3
Blue Sky.....	55	Euroclear	30, 49, 59
Cap.....	28	Eurozone	65
Cap Provider	28	Event of Default	78
Capped Rate Mortgage	96	Exchange Act.....	3, 49
Cheque	76	Exchange Rate Agency Agreement	53
Class A Available Redemption Funds	72	Exchange Rate Agent.....	53
Class A Noteholders	59	Expected Exchange Time.....	4, 60
Class A Notes	1, 59	Fee Letter	31
Class A1 Notes	1, 59	First Loss Fund	26
Class A1R Consideration.....	9	First Loss Fund Initial Amount.....	26
Class A1R Consideration.....	61	First Loss Ledger	12
Class A1R Deferred Consideration.....	9	Fitch	1
Class A1R Deferred Consideration.....	61	Fixed Rate Mortgage.....	96
Class A1R Deferred Consideration Date	10, 63	FSMA.....	1, 39
Class A1R Initial Consideration	9	GBP.....	3
Class A1R Initial Consideration	61	GBP Equivalent	3, 60
Class A1R Notes.....	1, 59	GBP LIBOR	28, 44
Class A1R Subscription Agreement	9	GBP Notes	1, 49, 60
Class A2 Notes	1, 59	Global Notes	30, 48, 59
Class A2a Notes.....	1, 59	Global Reg S Note	30, 48, 59
Class A2b Notes	1, 59	Global Rule 144A Note.....	30, 48, 59
Class A2c Notes	1, 59	Group	94
Class B Available Redemption Funds	72	Hedge Collateral	87
Class B Noteholders	59	Hedge Collateral Ledger.....	13
Class B Notes.....	1, 59	Hedge Provider Subordinated Amounts.....	88
Class B1a Notes.....	1, 59	Hedge Providers	28, 29
Class B1b Notes	1, 59	Hedge Trigger Ratings	87
Class B1c Notes.....	1, 59	Holder	60
Clearing Systems	30, 49, 59	Increased Required Amount.....	27
Clearstream, Luxembourg	30, 49, 59	indirect participants.....	50
Closing Date	1, 9, 59	Individual Mortgages	21
collecting agent.....	42	Initial Principal Amount.....	73
Collection Account	25	Interest Determination Date	65
Collection Account Declaration of Trust.....	112	Interest Payment.....	68
Commercial Paper	34	Interest Payment Date	10, 64
Common Depository	30, 49, 59	Interest Period	11, 64
Conditions	59	Interest Start Date	10, 63
Converted Mortgage	25	Interest-only Mortgages	96
Corporate Mortgages	21	Investment Company Act.....	1
Currency Swap A1 Agreement.....	29	IRS	120
Currency Swap A2a Agreement	29	ISIN.....	127
Currency Swap A2c Agreement	29	Issue	90
Currency Swap Agreements	29	Issue Services Provider	31
Currency Swap B1a Agreement	29	Issuer.....	1, 59, 89
Currency Swap B1c Agreement	29	Lead Managers.....	124
Currency Swap Principal Amount	87	Lettings Mortgage.....	21, 95
Currency Swap Provider.....	28	LIBOR	1, 10
Currency Swap Rates.....	87	LIBOR-Linked Mortgage	96
Current Balance	17	Local Business Day	76
Custodian	30, 49, 59	London Business Day	64
Deed.....	79	London Stock Exchange	1, 69
Deed of Charge	15, 48, 61	LTV.....	106

Managers.....	124	Rating Agencies.....	1
Managers' Subscription Agreement.....	124	Record Address.....	76
Mandatory Further Advance.....	24	Record Date.....	76
Monthly Interest Payment Date.....	1, 10, 63	Reference Agent.....	52, 65
Moody's.....	1	Reference Banks.....	66
mortgage.....	96	Reference Quotations.....	66
Mortgage Conditions.....	95	Reference Rate.....	66
Mortgage Impairment Contingency Policy.....	103	Reference Screen.....	66
Mortgage LIBOR.....	96	Reg S Notes.....	30, 59
Mortgage Sale Agreement.....	22	Register.....	60
mortgagee.....	96	Registrar.....	52, 60
Mortgages.....	21	Regulated Activities Order.....	40
Non-Standard Mortgages.....	95	regulated mortgage contract.....	41
Non-Verified Mortgages.....	23	Regulation S.....	1, 29, 48, 59
Normal Interest.....	63	relevant Collection Period.....	18, 71
Note Currency.....	60	Relevant Date.....	78
Note Currency Unit.....	60	Relevant Documents.....	62
Note Interest Rate Margin.....	65	Relevant Noteholders.....	80
Noteholders.....	59	Relevant Screen.....	79
Notes.....	1, 59	Relevant USD Notes.....	120
Offering Circular.....	89	Repayment Mortgages.....	96
Official List.....	1	Required Amount.....	27
OID.....	121	Retained Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears.....	22
OID regulations.....	121	Revenue Ledger.....	12
Option Exercise Date.....	79	Revenue Priority of Payments.....	61
outstanding amount.....	113	Rule 144A.....	1, 29, 48, 59
Overdue Interest.....	64	Rule 144A Notes.....	30, 59
participants.....	50	S&P.....	1
Payee.....	76	Scottish Declaration of Trust.....	97
paying agent.....	42	Scottish Mortgages.....	22, 95
Paying Agents.....	52	Scottish Properties.....	22, 95
Payment Date.....	76	SEC.....	3
Permitted Account.....	76	Securities Act.....	1, 48, 57, 59
Permitted Basis Hedge Provider.....	28	Security.....	54, 61
PFIC.....	122	Series.....	38, 59
PFPLC.....	8	Services Letter.....	32, 85
PGC.....	8	Sheffield Administration Agreement.....	34
Plan Assets Regulation.....	56	Sheffield Liquidity Providers.....	34
PML.....	8	Sheffield Revolving Asset Purchase Agreement.....	34
Pool Factor.....	73	Shortfall Fund.....	27
POPLC.....	33, 79	Similar Benefit Plan Law.....	57
POPLC Deed.....	33	Stabilising Manager.....	4
Post Enforcement Call Option Deed.....	33, 79	Standard & Poor's.....	1
pounds.....	3	Standard Conditions.....	96
pounds sterling.....	3	Standard Mortgages.....	95
Pre-Funding Reserve.....	23	sterling.....	3
Pre-Funding Reserve Ledger.....	23	Subordinated Lender.....	32
Principal Amount Outstanding.....	73	Subordinated Loan Agreement.....	32
Principal Deficiency Ledger.....	13	Subscriber.....	124
Principal Determination Date.....	17, 71	Substitute Administrator.....	12, 48, 61
Principal Ledger.....	12	Substitute Administrator Agreement.....	25
Principal Liability Outstanding.....	73	TARGET Business Day.....	64
Principal Paying Agent.....	52	Transaction Account.....	12
Principal Payment.....	70	Transfer Regulations.....	55, 60
Principal Priority of Payments.....	61	Trust Deed.....	48, 59
Proceedings.....	82	Trustee.....	8, 48, 59
Properties.....	22, 95	U.K. Listing Authority.....	1
Provisional Balance.....	106	U.S. holder.....	120
Provisional Mortgage Pool.....	106	U.S. Person.....	55, 61
Provisional Pool Date.....	106	U.S. Revenue Code.....	56, 57, 120
PSFL.....	8	U.S. tax counsel.....	120
PTFPLC.....	8	United States person.....	120
Purchased Pre-Closing Accruals and Arrears.....	23	US Paying Agent.....	52
qualified institutional buyer.....	57	USD.....	3
qualified institutional buyers.....	29, 48	USD Notes.....	1, 49, 60
Qualified Institutional Buyers.....	1	VAT Account.....	92
Quarterly Interest Payment Date.....	1, 10, 63	VAT Declaration of Trust.....	92
Quarterly Interest Period.....	11	W-8BEN.....	123
Quotation Deposits.....	66	Warehouses.....	8
Quotation Market.....	66	Withheld Amount.....	88
Quotation Time.....	67	Withholding Compensation Amounts.....	88
Rate of Interest.....	65		

REGISTERED AND HEAD OFFICE OF THE ISSUER

Paragon Mortgages (No.6) PLC

St. Catherine's Court
Herbert Road
Solihull
West Midlands B91 3QE

ADMINISTRATOR

Paragon Finance PLC

St. Catherine's Court
Herbert Road
Solihull
West Midlands B91 3QE

TRUSTEE

Citicorp Trustee Company Limited

Citigroup Centre, 14th Floor
Canada Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 5LB

**REFERENCE AGENT, EXCHANGE RATE AGENT AND
PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT**

Citibank, N.A.

5 Carmelite Street
London EC4Y 0JP

LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE ISSUER AND THE ADMINISTRATOR

as to English and U.S. law

Sidley Austin Brown & Wood

1 Threadneedle Street
London EC2R 8AW

as to Scots law

Tods Murray WS

66 Queen Street
Edinburgh EH2 4NE

LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE MANAGERS AND THE TRUSTEE

as to English and U.S. law

Clifford Chance Limited Liability Partnership

10 Upper Bank Street
London E14 5JJ

AUDITORS TO THE ISSUER

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Four Brindleyplace
Birmingham B1 2HZ

AUTHORISED ADVISER

Barclays Bank PLC

5 The North Colonnade
Canary Wharf
London E14 4BB